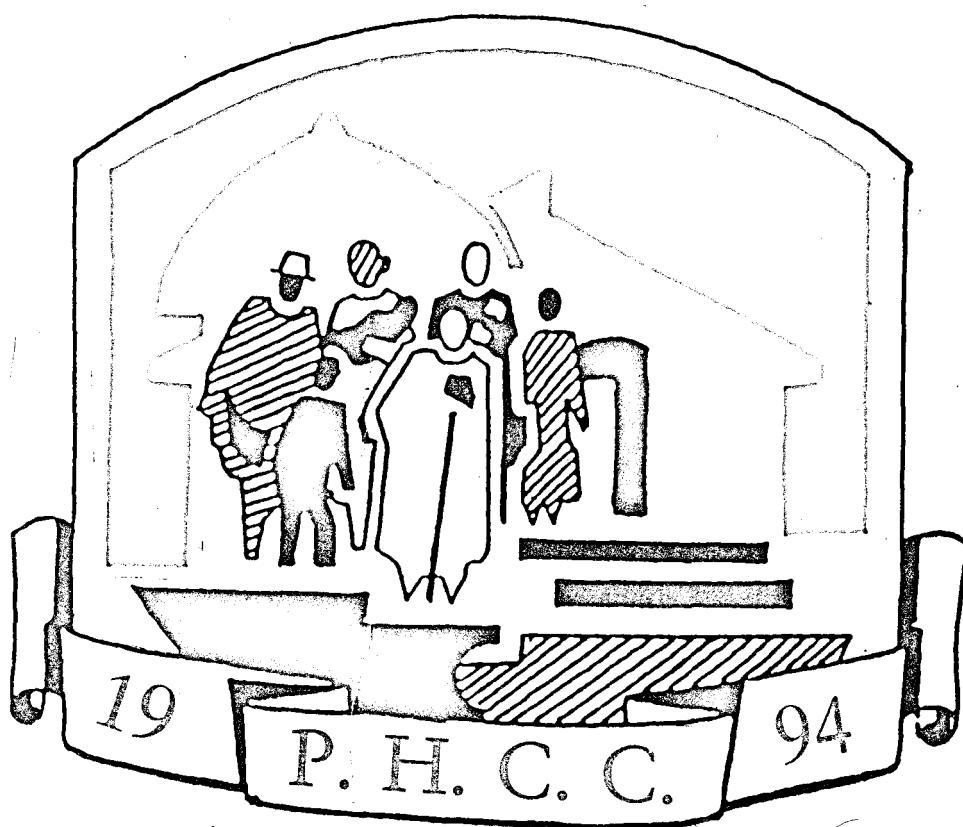


FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

**THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING
CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
RESULTS FOR AMHARA REGION**

**VOLUME I : PART III
STATISTICAL REPORT ON
MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY**



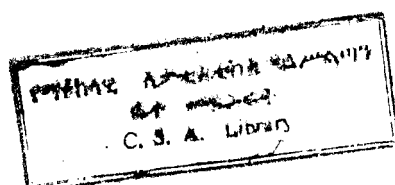
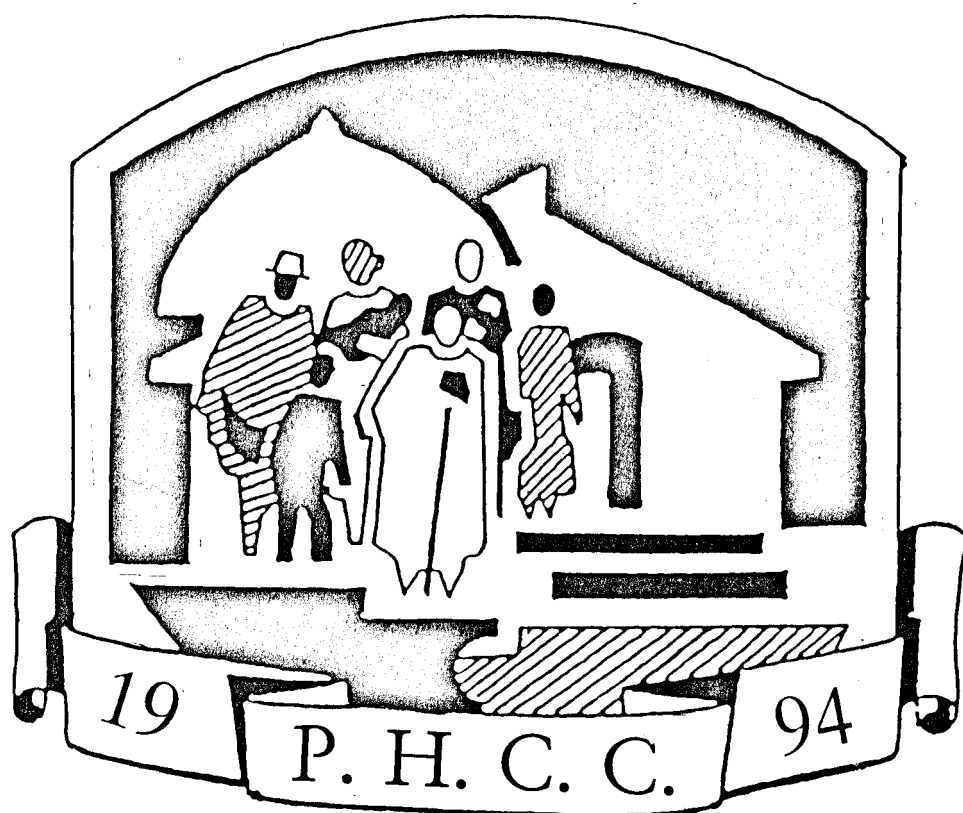
DECEMBER 1995
ADDIS ABABA

3/12/95

FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

**THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING
CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
RESULTS FOR **AMHARA REGION****

**VOLUME I : PART III
STATISTICAL REPORT ON
MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY**



DECEMBER 1995
ADDIS ABABA

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11

F O R E W O R D

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic and demographic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans and for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, fertility, mortality, migration, literacy and education, marital status, occupation, industry, housing stocks and conditions, ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these Socio-economic and demographic data need, Ethiopia conducted its second National Population and Housing Census in October, 1994.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population and Housing Census Commission that was set up under Proclamation No. 32/1992. The Commission was chaired by the Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant ministries. The Central Statistical Authority served as the Office of the Commission (Secretariat). Hence the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the responsibilities of this office. As stated above the census was conducted in October 1994 and the resulting data are processed and evaluated. Volume I of the census report presents the Statistical Reports for Amhara Region which appear in four separate parts:

- Volume I: Part I - Statistical Report on Population size and Characteristics.
- Volume I: Part II - Statistical Report on Education and Economic Activity.
- Volume I: Part III- Statistical Report on Migration, Fertility and Mortality.
- Volume I: Part IV - Statistical Report on Housing Characteristics.

Thus, the Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission is pleased to present the census report "The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Amhara

Region, Volume I: Part III - Statistical Report on Migration, Fertility and Mortality" for users. Another report which deals with the detailed analysis of the results of the 1994 Population and Housing Census data for Amhara Region will also be produced soon.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance of government and non- government organizations, external donor agencies and the public in general was obtained. A number of preparatory activities were also carried-out before the census enumeration was begun. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. In the census map work the peasant associations in rural areas and the urban dwellers associations in urban areas were sub-divided into enumeration areas with 150-200 housing units in urban areas and 150-200 households in rural areas. About 5-6 contiguous enumeration areas were formed into one supervision area. In this exercise enumeration area and supervision area maps were also prepared. In the census map work operation a total of 49,978 enumeration areas and 9,845 supervision areas were constructed in the settled rural areas and 8,724 enumeration areas and 1,575 supervision areas in the urban areas of the country. In Amhara Region a total of 15057 enumeration areas and 2964 supervision areas were delineated in the rural areas, and 1615 enumeration areas and 294 supervision areas in the urban areas.

During the census enumeration, one enumerator was given the map of one enumeration area and was responsible to record all persons and housing units in that enumeration area. One supervisor was later assigned to a supervision area and was responsible for the quality of the information collected in that area.

The Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission would like to thank all government and non-government agencies who participated in the organization of the census, the supervision of the field work, the data collection, and the

respondents who participated in providing the necessary information. The government of Ethiopia has given huge financial and unreserved administrative support in undertaking the 1994 National Population and Housing Census from its inception till the dissemination of the results. This indicates the commitment and high priority offered by the government for socio-economic and demographic data collection, processing, evaluation and dissemination of the results to users.

The Office would also like to take this opportunity to express its many thanks to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) to its generous financial assistance and technical support in conducting the census. Moreover, thanks are due to United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for its financial and technical assistance for the census. Further thanks are due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) and to the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA) for their financial assistance. The office hopes that the data presented in this report will be found useful by all data users.

Abdulahi Hasen(Ph.D.)

Member
and
Secretary,
Central Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I: PART III MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

	PAGE
Foreword.....	i
Table of Contents.....	iv
List of Tables.....	v
Chapter I Introduction.....	1
Chapter V Migration, Fertility And Mortality.....	5
A. Migration.....	5
B. Fertility.....	50
C. Mortality.....	64
Annex I Summary of Population Sizes.....	87
Annex II List of Tables on Other Parts of Volume I.....	97
Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation).....	105
Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English translation).....	106
Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English translation).....	108
References.....	109

LIST OF TABLES

VOLUME I: PART III

PAGE

CHAPTER V - MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

A - MIGRATION

TABLE 5.1A	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Amhara Region-total): 1994.....	8
TABLE 5.1B	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Amhara Region-urban): 1994.....	9
TABLE 5.1C	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Amhara Region-rural): 1994	10
TABLE 5.2A	Population of zones by sex, migration status and area of previous residence, urban and rural: 1994 ...	11
TABLE 5.2B	Population of towns by sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Amhara Region):1944.....	14
TABLE 5.3A	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Amhara Region-total): 1994	29
TABLE 5.3B	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Amhara Region-urban): 1994	30
TABLE 5.3C	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Amhara Region-rural): 1994	31
TABLE 5.4A	Migrant population of zones by sex and length of residence, urban and rural: 1994	32
TABLE 5.4B	Migrant population of towns by sex and length of residence (Amhara Region): 1994.....	35

B - FERTILITY

TABLE 5.5A	Summary measures of fertility based on reported data for zones, Amhara Region: 1994	53
TABLE 5.5B	Summary measures of fertility based on reported data for towns that have 10,000 and above persons, Amhara Region: 1994.....	54

TABLE 5.6	Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural: 1994	55
TABLE 5.7	Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate for major urban centers (with 10,000 or more inhabitants): 1994	58
TABLE 5.8	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children everborn and mean number of children ever born: 1994	63

C- MORTALITY

TABLE 5.9A	Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny model Life Table for zones, Amhara Region: 1994.....	66
TABLE 5.9B	Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny model Life Table for towns with population size of 10,000 and above persons, Amhara Region: 1994.....	68
TABLE 5.10	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born: 1994.....	69
TABLE 5.11	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born for major urban centers(with 10,000 and over population): 1994.....	78

ANNEX I - SUMMARY OF POPULATION SIZES

ANNEX TABLE 1	Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994	87
ANNEX TABLE 2	Total population of towns by sex: 1994	90
ANNEX TABLE 3	Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994.....	93
ANNEX TABLE 4	Population projection of Amhara Region by urban and rural, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000.....	95

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the content of the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Amhara Region, Volume I: Part III - Statistical Report on Migration, Fertility and Mortality ". This report presents information on migration (migration status and length of residence), fertility levels and mortality conditions of the population. Summaries of population sizes (for zones, weredas, and towns; and projected population figures up to the year 2000) are also presented as an Annex. The data presented in this report constitute some of the major statistical tables that are essential to planners, administrators, researchers and other data users. The analytical report of the results of the census for Amhara Region will be presented in a separate report, and will deal with indepth analyses of the results. Other reports that also present information for Amhara Region are: Volume I: Part I- Statistical Report on Population Size and Characteristics; Volume I: Part II- Statistical Report on Education and Economic Characteristics; Volume I: Part IV- Statistical Report on Housing Characteristics.

Amhara Region consists of ten zones and one Special zone i.e. Bahir Dar; 106 weredas, and 208 towns. The rural part of the region has 4980 farmers association areas, while the urban part has 337 kebeles in the 208 towns.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was the second national population and housing census ever to be conducted in the country. The first population and housing census was conducted in May 1984. The Second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted beginning 11 October 1994 and was completed in most areas within the following ten days. Eleventh of October 1994 was used as the census day. The questionnaires used for the census were prepared in Amharic. English translations of the questionnaires used in the census are

presented at the end of the report. The types of questionnaires used were:

- i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix I)
- ii) Long Urban Questionnaire (Appendix II)
- iii) Long Rural Questionnaire (Appendix III)

The content of the short questionnaire was similar in urban and rural areas. The questionnaires were filled-in by enumerators who went from one household to the next. All members of the household were recorded on the same questionnaire. The short and the long questionnaires differed on the number of variables collected. The short questionnaire collected basic data on population such as population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire included data on disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions.

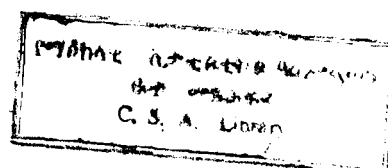
The type of questionnaire administered to each household was determined by using a systematic sampling selection procedure. During the three days before the census day all households, and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. This list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that was to be administered to the households. One out of five households was selected to be interviewed using the long questionnaire, while the other four were interviewed using the short questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were always interviewed using the long questionnaire. Short questionnaire was also administered on the homeless persons.

Some of the information collected for the region which refers to population sizes, sex and age composition, language, ethnic, religious and marital distributions was collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information was

collected from only a sample of the population. This refers to disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions. Even though the above information was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to the information collected in order to let them represent the entire population. This means that the numbers presented in the tables that refer to disability, education, economic activity,... etc. represent the entire population of Amhara Region and not only the sample population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process increases the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaires. The reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data because it is expected to facilitate a closer supervision during field work, enable better data coding and editing, and enable the timely processing of the data collected. The census was conducted by enumerators who went from house to house filling in the questionnaires designed for the purpose. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night.

This report contains two chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter V presents the migration, fertility and mortality conditions. Annex I presents summaries of population sizes for zones, weredas and towns and projected population sizes up to the year 2000. The accompanying Volume I: Part I consists of Chapter II which presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religious, marital status and disability condition of the population. Volume I: Part II presents Chapter III which deals with education, and Chapter IV which deals on economic characteristics. Another report entitled Volume I: Part IV presents Chapter VI which deals on the housing stocks and conditions in Amhara Region.



Because of the use of sampling in the collection of some of the information in the census, slight discrepancies between the various tables may be observed. Tables that deal with population size, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion and marital status refer to the entire population. Tables that deal with disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality exclude the homeless. Since the homeless population is very small compared to the population of Amhara Region, the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were sleeping, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in these situations. The Homeless were not included in the application of the statistical weights.

The tables presented here were selected from a long list of tables that have already been produced for Amhara Region. The forthcoming analytical report for the 1994 Population and Housing Census data of Amhara Region will also present some of these tables. The analytical report will concentrate more on providing indepth analysis rather than providing detailed tabulations. Analysis of the results of the census are expected to continue even after the production of the analytical report.

CHAPTER V

MIGRATION, FERTILITY, AND MORTALITY

The previous chapters in this volume dealt on the description of the characteristics of the population. Part III deals with the changes (dynamics) that are occurring in the population. These are migration, fertility and mortality. The first section deals with migration and it will be followed by fertility and mortality.

A. MIGRATION

Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In recognition of the importance of this variable as one of the components of population change, data on migration was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

In the 1994 census, two migration related questions were employed. These were: "Length of continuous residence" and "Place of previous residence". The former question provides information on the timing of migration while the later provides information on area of origin.

The "length of residence" of each person refers to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in a town or rural part of the wereda of enumeration. The length of stay was recorded in completed years.

In the census, information on length of residence was collected differently in the urban and rural parts of the country. The question asked in the urban areas referred to the

number of years the person has been continuously residing in the town. In the rural areas, the question referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the rural parts of the wereda of enumeration.

Thus, in the urban areas a person who was born in a given town and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in another town or any rural part of the country, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the town of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a different town or a rural area and has returned to the town of enumeration is considered as a migrant (return migrant).

In the rural areas, a person who was born in a rural area of wereda of enumeration and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in a rural part of another wereda or any town, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the rural part of the wereda of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a rural part of a different wereda or any town and has returned to the rural part of the wereda of enumeration, is considered as a migrant (return migrant).

The "area of previous residence" refers to the area where the migrant has been residing before he/she migrated to the area of enumeration. In the census, the "area of previous residence" of migrants was recorded as "rural" or "urban" if the person has migrated from rural or urban areas, respectively. This enables the classification of all migrants as migrants from rural or urban areas.

This section presents the main findings based on the two migration related questions discussed above for Amhara region. Tables 5.1A - 5.1C present population by age group, sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration. Tables 5.2A - 5.2B present population by sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration (zones, urban, rural, and towns). Tables 5.3A -

5.3C present the length of residence of the in-migrants (classified by age and sex of in-migrants) in area of enumeration. Finally, Tables 5.4A - 5.4B present in-migrants by sex, length of residence in the area of enumeration (zones, urban, rural and town). The length of residence classifications used were less than one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, 5-6 years, 7-9 years and 10 years and above.

TABLE 5.1A POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (AMHARA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION - TOTAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	13,828,909	12,306,108	1,483,029	39,772	315,109	1,166,389	1,531
Male	6,942,926	6,275,157	647,734	20,035	156,801	490,132	801
Female	6,885,983	6,030,951	835,295	19,737	158,308	676,257	730
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	2,103,172	2,034,329	53,306	15,537	9,037	43,978	291
Male	1,063,360	1,028,876	26,760	7,724	4,427	22,177	156
Female	1,039,812	1,005,453	26,546	7,813	4,610	21,801	135
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	2,155,588	2,043,755	93,201	18,632	20,811	72,140	250
Male	1,083,528	1,028,384	45,625	9,519	10,326	35,179	120
Female	1,072,060	1,015,371	47,576	9,113	10,485	36,961	130
10-14							
Both Sexes	1,847,471	1,710,950	135,810	711	28,656	106,949	205
Male	962,238	895,134	66,736	368	13,503	53,140	93
Female	885,233	815,816	69,074	343	15,153	53,809	112
15-19							
Both Sexes	1,481,778	1,305,445	175,572	761	34,391	141,042	139
Male	741,830	671,499	69,960	371	13,418	56,465	77
Female	739,948	633,946	105,612	390	20,973	84,577	62
20-24							
Both Sexes	1,088,622	922,988	164,930	704	37,658	127,131	141
Male	524,216	463,047	60,868	301	15,343	45,439	86
Female	564,406	459,941	104,062	403	22,315	81,692	55
25-29							
Both Sexes	1,011,817	835,326	175,745	746	42,141	133,478	126
Male	480,325	410,662	69,268	395	20,486	48,703	79
Female	531,492	424,664	106,477	351	21,655	84,775	47
30-34							
Both Sexes	786,378	644,897	140,823	658	33,731	107,036	56
Male	366,057	306,686	59,054	317	18,720	40,317	17
Female	420,321	338,211	81,769	341	15,011	66,719	39
35-39							
Both Sexes	709,126	578,137	130,499	490	31,081	99,333	85
Male	341,782	285,073	56,425	284	17,179	39,192	54
Female	367,344	293,064	74,074	206	13,902	60,141	31
40-44							
Both Sexes	601,665	499,080	102,196	389	20,418	81,727	51
Male	292,337	246,755	45,407	175	11,731	33,655	21
Female	309,328	252,325	56,789	214	8,687	48,072	30
45-49							
Both Sexes	459,766	384,898	74,628	240	14,986	59,584	58
Male	248,280	212,073	36,082	125	8,868	27,175	39
Female	211,486	172,825	38,546	115	6,118	32,409	19
50-54							
Both Sexes	460,590	389,094	71,191	305	13,003	58,153	35
Male	224,218	193,053	31,044	121	6,884	24,140	20
Female	236,372	196,041	40,147	184	6,119	34,013	15
55-59							
Both Sexes	269,950	227,525	42,294	131	7,696	34,564	34
Male	149,225	128,398	20,747	80	4,209	16,524	14
Female	120,725	99,127	21,547	51	3,487	18,040	20
60-64							
Both Sexes	318,776	271,567	47,009	200	7,868	39,116	25
Male	164,312	142,957	21,232	123	4,012	17,210	10
Female	154,464	128,610	25,777	77	3,856	21,906	15
65 +							
Both Sexes	534,210	458,117	75,825	268	13,632	62,158	35
Male	301,218	262,560	38,526	132	7,695	30,816	15
Female	232,992	195,557	37,299	136	5,937	31,342	20

TABLE 5.1B POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (AMHARA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION - URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	1,260,955	709,708	543,367	7,880	210,824	332,390	153
Male	573,334	328,802	240,714	3,818	99,845	140,762	107
Female	687,621	380,906	302,653	4,062	110,979	191,628	46
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	144,413	126,596	14,928	2,889	6,022	8,890	16
Male	72,401	63,605	7,405	1,391	2,949	4,446	10
Female	72,012	62,991	7,523	1,498	3,073	4,444	6
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	169,537	133,590	32,421	3,526	14,295	18,110	16
Male	82,810	65,620	15,469	1,721	7,075	8,383	11
Female	86,727	67,970	16,952	1,805	7,220	9,727	5
10-14							
Both Sexes	178,740	128,410	50,160	170	20,415	29,719	26
Male	84,364	62,604	21,672	88	9,158	12,494	20
Female	94,376	65,806	28,488	82	11,257	17,225	6
15-19							
Both Sexes	163,288	95,298	67,772	218	25,617	42,135	20
Male	69,169	43,819	25,236	114	9,266	15,959	11
Female	94,119	51,479	42,536	104	16,351	26,176	9
20-24							
Both Sexes	117,754	54,920	62,678	156	25,882	36,792	4
Male	48,756	24,590	24,120	46	9,934	14,186	-
Female	68,998	30,330	38,558	110	15,948	22,606	4
25-29							
Both Sexes	105,266	38,005	67,016	245	28,181	38,808	27
Male	44,888	16,079	28,675	134	12,875	15,779	21
Female	60,378	21,926	38,341	111	15,306	23,029	6
30-34							
Both Sexes	77,668	24,741	52,759	168	21,971	30,776	12
Male	35,117	10,012	25,029	76	11,846	13,176	7
Female	42,551	14,729	27,730	92	10,125	17,600	5
35-39							
Both Sexes	75,253	23,451	51,678	124	20,708	30,963	7
Male	33,259	8,805	24,381	73	11,034	13,340	7
Female	41,994	14,646	27,297	51	9,674	17,623	-
40-44							
Both Sexes	54,635	17,826	36,724	85	13,156	23,557	11
Male	25,657	7,179	18,439	39	7,463	10,965	11
Female	28,978	10,647	18,285	46	5,693	12,592	-
45-49							
Both Sexes	40,154	13,384	26,703	67	9,486	17,203	14
Male	19,269	5,444	13,791	34	5,481	8,301	9
Female	20,885	7,940	12,912	33	4,005	8,902	5
50-54							
Both Sexes	38,444	14,500	23,893	51	7,953	15,940	-
Male	15,998	5,389	10,597	12	4,058	6,539	-
Female	22,446	9,111	13,296	39	3,895	9,401	-
55-59							
Both Sexes	22,517	8,678	13,813	26	4,476	9,337	-
Male	9,965	3,425	6,529	11	2,250	4,279	-
Female	12,552	5,253	7,284	15	2,226	5,058	-
60-64							
Both Sexes	27,136	10,936	16,105	95	4,842	11,263	-
Male	11,127	4,110	6,960	57	2,350	4,610	-
Female	16,009	6,826	9,145	38	2,492	6,653	-
65 +							
Both Sexes	46,150	19,373	26,717	60	7,820	18,897	-
Male	20,554	8,121	12,411	22	4,106	8,305	-
Female	25,596	11,252	14,306	38	3,714	10,592	-

TABLE 5.1C POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (AMHARA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION - RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	12,567,954	11,596,400	939,662	31,892	104,285	833,999	1,378
Male	6,369,592	5,946,355	407,020	16,217	56,956	349,370	694
Female	6,198,362	5,650,045	532,642	15,675	47,329	484,629	684
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	1,958,759	1,907,733	38,378	12,648	3,015	35,088	275
Male	990,959	965,271	19,355	6,333	1,478	17,731	146
Female	967,800	942,462	19,023	6,315	1,537	17,357	129
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	1,986,051	1,910,165	60,780	15,106	6,516	54,030	234
Male	1,000,718	962,764	30,156	7,798	3,251	26,796	109
Female	985,333	947,401	30,624	7,308	3,265	27,234	125
10-14							
Both Sexes	1,668,731	1,582,540	85,650	541	8,241	77,230	179
Male	877,874	832,530	45,064	280	4,345	40,646	73
Female	790,857	750,010	40,586	261	3,896	36,584	106
15-19							
Both Sexes	1,318,490	1,210,147	107,800	543	8,774	98,907	119
Male	672,661	627,680	44,724	257	4,152	40,506	66
Female	645,829	582,467	63,076	286	4,622	58,401	53
20-24							
Both Sexes	970,868	868,068	102,252	548	11,776	90,339	137
Male	475,460	438,457	36,748	255	5,409	31,253	86
Female	495,408	429,611	65,504	293	6,367	59,086	51
25-29							
Both Sexes	906,551	797,321	108,729	501	13,960	94,670	99
Male	435,437	394,583	40,593	261	7,611	32,924	58
Female	471,114	402,738	68,136	240	6,349	61,746	41
30-34							
Both Sexes	708,710	620,156	88,064	490	11,760	76,260	44
Male	330,940	296,674	34,025	241	6,874	27,141	10
Female	377,770	323,482	54,039	249	4,886	49,119	34
35-39							
Both Sexes	633,873	554,686	78,821	366	10,373	68,370	78
Male	308,523	276,268	32,044	211	6,145	25,852	47
Female	325,350	278,418	46,777	155	4,228	42,518	31
40-44							
Both Sexes	547,030	481,254	65,472	304	7,262	58,170	40
Male	266,680	239,576	26,968	136	4,268	22,690	10
Female	280,350	241,678	38,504	168	2,994	35,480	30
45-49							
Both Sexes	419,612	371,514	47,925	173	5,500	42,381	44
Male	229,011	206,629	22,291	91	3,387	18,874	30
Female	190,601	164,885	25,634	82	2,113	23,507	14
50-54							
Both Sexes	422,146	374,594	47,298	254	5,050	42,213	35
Male	208,220	187,664	20,447	109	2,826	17,601	20
Female	213,926	186,930	26,851	145	2,224	24,612	15
55-59							
Both Sexes	247,433	218,847	28,481	105	3,220	25,227	34
Male	139,260	124,973	14,218	69	1,959	12,245	14
Female	108,173	93,874	14,263	36	1,261	12,982	20
60-64							
Both Sexes	291,640	260,631	30,904	105	3,026	27,853	25
Male	153,185	138,847	14,272	66	1,662	12,600	10
Female	138,455	121,784	16,632	39	1,364	15,253	15
65 +							
Both Sexes	488,060	438,744	49,108	208	5,812	43,261	35
Male	280,664	254,439	26,115	110	3,589	22,511	15
Female	207,396	184,305	22,993	98	2,223	20,750	20

TABLE 5.2A POPULATION OF ZONES BY SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION - TOTAL							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	13,828,909	12,306,108	1,483,029	39,772	315,109	1,166,389	1,531
Male	6,942,926	6,275,157	647,734	20,035	156,801	490,132	801
Female	6,885,983	6,030,951	835,295	19,737	158,308	676,257	730
Urban							
Both Sexes	1,260,955	709,708	543,367	7,880	210,824	332,390	153
Male	573,334	328,802	240,714	3,818	99,845	140,762	107
Female	687,621	380,906	302,653	4,062	110,979	191,628	46
Rural							
Both Sexes	12,567,954	11,596,400	939,662	31,892	104,285	833,999	1,378
Male	6,369,592	5,946,355	407,020	16,217	56,956	349,370	694
Female	6,198,362	5,650,045	532,642	15,675	47,329	484,629	684
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	2,087,687	1,799,714	276,446	11,527	49,809	226,364	273
Male	1,058,868	930,010	123,076	5,782	24,408	98,501	167
Female	1,028,819	869,704	153,370	5,745	25,401	127,863	106
Urban							
Both Sexes	235,756	139,965	93,978	1,813	38,493	55,451	34
Male	105,043	63,444	40,722	877	18,399	22,294	29
Female	130,713	76,521	53,256	936	20,094	33,157	5
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,851,931	1,659,749	182,468	9,714	11,316	170,913	239
Male	953,825	866,566	82,354	4,905	6,009	76,207	138
Female	898,106	793,183	100,114	4,809	5,307	94,706	101
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,768,544	1,648,429	116,902	3,213	22,621	94,232	49
Male	904,636	852,907	49,916	1,813	11,151	38,746	19
Female	863,908	795,522	66,986	1,400	11,470	55,486	30
Urban							
Both Sexes	116,535	67,414	48,182	939	16,513	31,664	5
Male	52,069	30,765	20,803	501	7,551	13,252	-
Female	64,466	36,649	27,379	438	8,962	18,412	5
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,652,009	1,581,015	68,720	2,274	6,108	62,568	44
Male	852,567	822,142	29,113	1,312	3,600	25,494	19
Female	799,442	758,873	39,607	962	2,508	37,074	25
SEMEN WELLO ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,259,947	1,149,543	106,507	3,897	31,166	75,153	188
Male	633,393	579,423	52,057	1,913	16,455	35,525	77
Female	626,554	570,120	54,450	1,984	14,711	39,628	111
Urban							
Both Sexes	88,862	56,040	32,340	482	13,551	18,777	12
Male	40,902	25,856	14,798	248	6,725	8,067	6
Female	47,960	30,184	17,542	234	6,826	10,710	6
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,171,085	1,093,503	74,167	3,415	17,615	56,376	176
Male	592,491	553,567	37,259	1,665	9,730	27,458	71
Female	578,594	539,936	36,908	1,750	7,885	28,918	105
DEBUB WELLO ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	2,122,580	1,902,974	213,088	6,518	64,953	147,648	487
Male	1,046,479	944,550	98,686	3,243	33,107	65,315	264
Female	1,076,101	958,424	114,402	3,275	31,846	82,333	223
Urban							
Both Sexes	209,749	118,883	89,559	1,307	43,033	46,485	41
Male	96,783	55,511	40,619	653	20,929	19,659	31
Female	112,966	63,372	48,940	654	22,104	26,826	10
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,912,831	1,784,091	123,529	5,211	21,920	101,163	446
Male	949,696	889,039	58,067	2,590	12,178	45,656	233
Female	963,135	895,052	65,462	2,621	9,742	55,507	213

TABLE 5.2A (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,560,479	1,397,895	159,066	3,518	35,680	123,103	283
Male	783,822	713,683	68,357	1,782	17,641	50,564	152
Female	776,657	684,212	90,709	1,736	18,039	72,539	131
Urban							
Both Sexes	146,705	79,803	66,044	858	22,712	43,312	20
Male	67,959	37,030	30,538	391	10,758	19,771	9
Female	78,746	42,773	35,506	467	11,954	23,541	11
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,413,774	1,318,092	93,022	2,660	12,968	79,791	263
Male	715,863	676,653	37,819	1,391	6,883	30,793	143
Female	697,911	641,439	55,203	1,269	6,085	48,998	120
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,699,888	1,527,710	169,733	2,445	31,442	138,251	40
Male	845,588	778,766	65,677	1,145	15,919	49,738	20
Female	854,300	748,944	104,056	1,300	15,523	88,513	20
Urban							
Both Sexes	144,885	87,462	56,751	672	19,929	36,822	-
Male	65,119	39,899	24,912	308	9,055	15,857	-
Female	79,766	47,563	31,839	364	10,874	20,965	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,555,003	1,440,248	112,982	1,773	11,513	101,429	40
Male	780,469	738,867	40,765	837	6,864	33,881	20
Female	774,534	701,381	72,217	936	4,649	67,548	20
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,779,200	1,595,196	181,406	2,598	24,368	156,919	119
Male	896,771	820,581	74,827	1,363	11,304	63,468	55
Female	882,429	774,615	106,579	1,235	13,064	93,451	64
Urban							
Both Sexes	106,815	56,415	50,008	392	15,830	34,169	9
Male	47,397	26,478	20,743	176	6,973	13,765	5
Female	59,418	29,937	29,265	216	8,857	20,404	4
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,672,385	1,538,781	131,398	2,206	8,538	122,750	110
Male	849,374	794,103	54,084	1,187	4,331	49,703	50
Female	823,011	744,678	77,314	1,019	4,207	73,047	60
WAG HEMRA ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	275,603	243,600	30,598	1,405	8,572	22,019	7
Male	139,295	124,013	14,532	750	4,345	10,180	7
Female	136,308	119,587	16,066	655	4,227	11,839	-
Urban							
Both Sexes	11,643	8,250	3,286	107	1,661	1,618	7
Male	5,172	3,690	1,433	49	815	611	7
Female	6,471	4,560	1,853	58	846	1,007	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	263,960	235,350	27,312	1,298	6,911	20,401	-
Male	134,123	120,323	13,099	701	3,530	9,569	-
Female	129,837	115,027	14,213	597	3,381	10,832	-
AGEW AWI ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	716,970	600,583	114,193	2,194	13,869	100,294	30
Male	357,136	308,401	47,745	990	6,457	41,283	5
Female	359,834	292,182	66,448	1,204	7,412	59,011	25
Urban							
Both Sexes	65,149	32,305	32,214	630	10,089	22,125	-
Male	29,335	15,094	13,962	279	4,593	9,369	-
Female	35,814	17,211	18,252	351	5,496	12,756	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	651,821	568,278	81,979	1,564	3,780	78,169	30
Male	327,801	293,307	33,783	711	1,864	31,914	5
Female	324,020	274,971	48,196	853	1,916	46,255	25

TABLE 5.2A (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
OROMIYA ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	462,555	396,947	63,423	2,185	8,919	54,455	49
Male	232,127	201,575	29,430	1,122	4,491	24,910	29
Female	230,428	195,372	33,993	1,063	4,428	29,545	20
Urban							
Both Sexes	39,400	19,654	19,338	408	5,303	14,016	19
Male	18,744	9,787	8,753	204	2,524	6,215	14
Female	20,656	9,867	10,585	204	2,779	7,801	5
Rural							
Both Sexes	423,155	377,293	44,085	1,777	3,616	40,439	30
Male	213,383	191,788	20,677	918	1,967	18,695	15
Female	209,772	185,505	23,408	859	1,649	21,744	15
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	95,456	43,517	51,667	272	23,710	27,951	6
Male	44,811	21,248	23,431	132	11,523	11,902	6
Female	50,645	22,269	28,236	140	12,187	16,049	-
Urban							
Both Sexes	95,456	43,517	51,667	272	23,710	27,951	6
Male	44,811	21,248	23,431	132	11,523	11,902	6
Female	50,645	22,269	28,236	140	12,187	16,049	-

TABLE 5.2B POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (AMHARA REGION): 1994

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
AMHARA REGION - TOTAL							
Both Sexes	1,260,955	709,708	543,367	7,880	210,824	332,390	153
Male	573,334	328,802	240,714	3,818	99,845	140,762	107
Female	687,621	380,906	302,653	4,062	110,979	191,628	46
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE							
Both Sexes	235,756	139,965	93,978	1,813	38,493	55,451	34
Male	105,043	63,444	40,722	877	18,399	22,294	29
Female	130,713	76,521	53,256	936	20,094	33,157	5
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,710	1,720	1,978	12	580	1,398	-
Male	1,669	780	889	-	317	572	-
Female	2,041	940	1,089	12	263	826	-
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,694	1,320	1,370	4	194	1,176	-
Male	1,148	658	490	-	57	433	-
Female	1,546	662	880	4	137	743	-
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN							
Both Sexes	603	274	329	-	30	299	-
Male	271	114	157	-	24	133	-
Female	332	160	172	-	6	166	-
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,001	529	472	-	176	296	-
Male	350	151	199	-	117	82	-
Female	651	378	273	-	59	214	-
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,584	1,067	517	-	113	404	-
Male	622	447	175	-	66	109	-
Female	962	620	342	-	47	295	-
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN							
Both Sexes	14,467	9,524	4,855	88	1,659	3,191	5
Male	6,228	4,273	1,910	45	677	1,228	5
Female	8,239	5,251	2,945	43	982	1,963	-
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN							
Both Sexes	8,782	5,655	3,098	29	1,258	1,840	-
Male	3,737	2,500	1,227	10	525	702	-
Female	5,045	3,155	1,871	19	733	1,138	-
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,209	1,683	481	45	114	367	-
Male	909	710	186	13	59	127	-
Female	1,300	973	295	32	55	240	-
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN							
Both Sexes	569	252	317	-	109	208	-
Male	256	100	156	-	80	76	-
Female	313	152	161	-	29	132	-
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,322	394	2,909	19	1,938	964	7
Male	1,680	177	1,498	5	994	497	7
Female	1,642	217	1,411	14	944	467	-
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,775	1,945	2,780	50	622	2,158	-
Male	2,019	879	1,117	23	255	862	-
Female	2,756	1,066	1,663	27	367	1,296	-
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,455	2,014	1,441	-	270	1,171	-
Male	1,584	989	595	-	109	486	-
Female	1,871	1,025	846	-	161	685	-
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,955	2,660	2,253	42	626	1,627	-
Male	2,047	1,183	852	12	276	576	-
Female	2,908	1,477	1,401	30	350	1,051	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,852	1,579	1,264	9	465	799	-
Male	1,191	679	503	9	235	268	-
Female	1,661	900	761	-	230	531	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,696	3,912	1,710	74	537	1,173	-
Male	2,497	1,757	700	40	220	480	-
Female	3,199	2,155	1,010	34	317	693	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,802	1,653	149	-	56	93	-
Male	782	720	62	-	29	33	-
Female	1,020	933	87	-	27	60	-
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,299	3,937	1,357	5	513	844	-
Male	2,299	1,740	559	-	240	319	-
Female	3,000	2,197	798	5	273	525	-
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,093	3,392	1,565	136	553	1,006	6
Male	2,124	1,531	548	45	232	310	6
Female	2,969	1,861	1,017	91	321	696	-
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN							
Both Sexes	8,878	5,228	3,582	68	1,353	2,229	-
Male	3,751	2,280	1,439	32	618	821	-
Female	5,127	2,948	2,143	36	735	1,408	-
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,764	1,371	1,367	26	695	672	-
Male	1,198	642	544	12	307	237	-
Female	1,566	729	823	14	388	435	-
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN							
Both Sexes	928	418	487	23	136	351	-
Male	367	172	179	16	58	121	-
Female	561	246	308	7	78	230	-
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,254	455	799	-	114	685	-
Male	515	197	318	-	25	293	-
Female	739	258	481	-	89	392	-
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN							
Both Sexes	8,355	4,382	3,851	122	910	2,941	-
Male	3,707	2,040	1,588	79	419	1,169	-
Female	4,648	2,342	2,263	43	491	1,772	-
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,162	853	2,292	17	1,208	1,084	-
Male	1,627	439	1,181	7	624	557	-
Female	1,535	414	1,111	10	584	527	-
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN							
Both Sexes	6,431	1,528	4,739	164	2,287	2,446	6
Male	3,174	833	2,241	100	1,074	1,161	6
Female	3,257	695	2,498	64	1,213	1,285	-
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,353	86	1,242	25	447	795	-
Male	662	21	629	12	246	383	-
Female	691	65	613	13	201	412	-
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN							
Both Sexes	289	61	228	-	58	170	-
Male	169	21	148	-	51	97	-
Female	120	40	80	-	7	73	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,054	3,196	1,839	19	556	1,283	-
Male	2,168	1,447	710	11	258	452	-
Female	2,886	1,749	1,129	8	298	831	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,797	1,171	595	31	127	468	-
Male	709	489	210	10	43	167	-
Female	1,088	682	385	21	84	301	-
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN							
Both Sexes	968	529	409	30	104	305	-
Male	449	257	176	16	46	130	-
Female	519	272	233	14	58	175	-
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,789	1,030	1,685	74	651	1,034	-
Male	1,072	417	619	36	246	373	-
Female	1,717	613	1,066	38	405	661	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,403	606	738	59	64	674	-
Male	659	283	338	38	46	292	-
Female	744	323	400	21	18	382	-
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,626	1,770	825	31	194	631	-
Male	1,129	793	322	14	83	239	-
Female	1,497	977	503	17	111	392	-
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,231	2,806	399	26	148	251	-
Male	1,412	1,237	159	16	94	65	-
Female	1,819	1,569	240	10	54	186	-
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN							
Both Sexes	111,606	70,965	40,056	585	19,628	20,418	10
Male	50,862	32,488	18,098	276	9,649	8,444	5
Female	60,744	38,477	21,958	309	9,979	11,974	5
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE							
Both Sexes	116,535	67,414	48,182	939	16,513	31,664	5
Male	52,069	30,765	20,803	501	7,551	13,252	-
Female	64,466	36,649	27,379	438	8,962	18,412	5
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN							
Both Sexes	9,704	5,311	4,334	59	1,051	3,283	-
Male	4,121	2,302	1,783	36	501	1,282	-
Female	5,583	3,009	2,551	23	550	2,001	-
KEMEDEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN							
Both Sexes	14,342	8,714	5,544	84	2,301	3,243	-
Male	6,443	4,131	2,293	19	953	1,340	-
Female	7,899	4,583	3,251	65	1,348	1,903	-
KEMEDEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,769	1,874	865	30	327	538	-
Male	1,176	809	347	20	131	216	-
Female	1,593	1,065	518	10	196	322	-
KEMEDEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,416	936	452	28	127	325	-
Male	577	347	212	18	68	144	-
Female	839	589	240	10	59	181	-
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN							
Both Sexes	15,096	8,770	6,244	82	3,217	3,022	5
Male	6,784	4,105	2,638	41	1,420	1,218	-
Female	8,312	4,665	3,606	41	1,797	1,804	5
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,194	1,475	1,643	76	235	1,408	-
Male	1,380	652	677	51	66	611	-
Female	1,814	823	966	25	169	797	-
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,222	1,618	599	5	208	391	-
Male	937	672	265	-	113	152	-
Female	1,285	946	334	5	95	239	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,328	911	417	-	184	233	-
Male	592	430	162	-	79	83	-
Female	736	481	255	-	105	150	-
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN							
Both Sexes	10,787	4,180	6,458	149	2,146	4,312	-
Male	4,720	1,975	2,663	82	878	1,785	-
Female	6,067	2,205	3,795	67	1,268	2,527	-
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOGBOB TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,686	672	1,014	-	169	845	-
Male	762	364	398	-	61	337	-
Female	924	308	616	-	108	508	-
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,089	954	135	-	45	90	-
Male	480	414	66	-	25	41	-
Female	609	540	69	-	20	49	-
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,675	1,406	1,260	9	311	949	-
Male	1,123	509	609	5	179	430	-
Female	1,552	897	651	4	132	519	-
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,589	2,590	1,990	9	345	1,645	-
Male	2,054	1,150	895	9	203	692	-
Female	2,535	1,440	1,095	-	142	953	-
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN							
Both Sexes	9,238	5,563	3,510	165	573	2,937	-
Male	4,160	2,598	1,464	98	265	1,199	-
Female	5,078	2,965	2,046	67	308	1,738	-
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,473	1,310	146	17	14	132	-
Male	653	581	62	10	9	53	-
Female	820	729	84	7	5	79	-
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN							
Both Sexes	6,994	3,671	3,274	49	848	2,426	-
Male	3,116	1,742	1,349	25	398	951	-
Female	3,878	1,929	1,925	24	450	1,475	-
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,458	1,284	1,159	15	466	693	-
Male	1,087	628	454	5	207	247	-
Female	1,371	656	705	10	259	446	-
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,047	1,819	1,195	33	90	1,105	-
Male	1,365	912	442	11	28	414	-
Female	1,682	907	753	22	62	691	-
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN							
Both Sexes	22,428	14,356	7,943	129	3,856	4,087	-
Male	10,539	6,444	4,024	71	1,967	2,057	-
Female	11,889	7,912	3,919	58	1,889	2,030	-
SEMEN WELLO ZONE							
Both Sexes	88,862	56,040	32,340	482	13,551	18,777	12
Male	40,902	25,856	14,798	248	6,725	8,067	6
Female	47,960	30,184	17,542	234	6,826	10,710	6
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN							
Both Sexes	8,484	5,573	2,836	75	1,073	1,757	6
Male	3,709	2,371	1,307	31	555	752	-
Female	4,775	3,202	1,529	44	518	1,005	6
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN							
Both Sexes	20,760	13,829	6,838	93	2,331	4,507	-
Male	9,735	6,637	3,052	46	1,095	1,957	-
Female	11,025	7,192	3,786	47	1,236	2,550	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,359	4,463	884	12	167	717	-
Male	2,552	2,073	467	12	88	379	-
Female	2,807	2,390	417	-	79	338	-
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,554	1,998	512	44	160	352	-
Male	1,162	920	220	22	61	159	-
Female	1,392	1,078	292	22	99	193	-
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,045	1,483	557	5	213	344	-
Male	878	586	292	-	126	166	-
Female	1,167	897	265	5	87	178	-
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,082	1,537	534	11	258	276	-
Male	924	677	242	5	135	107	-
Female	1,158	860	292	6	123	169	-
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,738	2,921	1,791	26	733	1,058	-
Male	2,060	1,357	698	5	337	361	-
Female	2,678	1,564	1,093	21	396	697	-
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,506	773	719	14	279	440	-
Male	580	276	296	8	138	158	-
Female	926	497	423	6	141	282	-
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGETENA TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,166	3,335	810	21	337	473	-
Male	1,830	1,430	390	10	186	204	-
Female	2,336	1,905	420	11	151	269	-
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN							
Both Sexes	7,270	4,078	3,148	44	1,320	1,822	6
Male	3,404	1,933	1,447	24	622	819	6
Female	3,866	2,145	1,701	20	698	1,003	-
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,491	3,092	2,386	13	1,034	1,352	-
Male	2,499	1,435	1,060	4	538	522	-
Female	2,992	1,657	1,326	9	496	830	-
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN							
Both Sexes	24,407	12,958	11,325	124	5,646	5,679	-
Male	11,569	6,161	5,327	81	2,844	2,483	-
Female	12,838	6,797	5,998	43	2,802	3,196	-
DEBUB WELLO ZONE							
Both Sexes	209,749	118,883	89,559	1,307	43,033	46,485	41
Male	96,783	55,511	40,619	653	20,929	19,659	31
Female	112,966	63,372	48,940	654	22,104	26,826	10
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,037	1,223	806	8	280	526	-
Male	870	568	298	4	121	177	-
Female	1,167	655	508	4	159	349	-
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,320	1,378	926	16	287	639	-
Male	1,050	618	426	6	157	269	-
Female	1,270	760	500	10	130	370	-
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,103	1,529	1,561	13	394	1,167	-
Male	1,373	718	646	9	175	471	-
Female	1,730	811	915	4	219	696	-
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,091	1,048	43	-	37	6	-
Male	520	488	32	-	26	6	-
Female	571	560	11	-	11	-	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,849	1,189	1,629	31	468	1,161	-
Male	1,264	595	657	12	198	459	-
Female	1,585	594	972	19	270	702	-
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,934	2,247	1,640	47	589	1,051	-
Male	1,750	1,012	780	38	245	455	-
Female	2,184	1,235	940	9	344	596	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN							
Both Sexes	8,221	4,042	4,063	116	2,300	1,763	-
Male	3,777	1,869	1,856	52	1,030	826	-
Female	4,444	2,173	2,207	64	1,270	937	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,333	732	601	-	265	336	-
Male	610	315	295	-	148	147	-
Female	723	417	306	-	117	189	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN							
Both Sexes	823	647	171	5	129	42	-
Male	361	316	45	-	30	15	-
Female	462	331	126	5	99	27	-
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,385	1,357	23	5	6	17	-
Male	624	612	12	-	6	6	-
Female	761	745	11	5	-	11	-
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,164	1,314	825	25	466	359	-
Male	1,051	649	385	17	227	158	-
Female	1,113	665	440	8	239	201	-
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,375	2,239	136	-	16	120	-
Male	1,171	1,103	68	-	4	64	-
Female	1,204	1,136	68	-	12	56	-
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,463	719	714	30	159	555	-
Male	626	316	297	13	89	208	-
Female	837	403	417	17	70	347	-
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,015	655	356	4	120	236	-
Male	486	319	167	-	71	96	-
Female	529	336	189	4	49	140	-
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN							
Both Sexes	7,377	4,170	3,174	33	824	2,350	-
Male	3,557	2,115	1,427	15	373	1,054	-
Female	3,820	2,055	1,747	18	451	1,296	-
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,224	1,609	610	5	423	187	-
Male	970	786	184	-	133	51	-
Female	1,254	823	426	5	290	136	-
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,607	1,510	1,065	32	295	770	-
Male	1,190	672	494	24	175	319	-
Female	1,417	838	571	8	120	451	-
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,673	1,076	586	11	51	535	-
Male	704	469	224	11	39	185	-
Female	969	607	362	-	12	350	-
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,066	1,336	673	57	256	412	5
Male	894	553	310	31	132	173	5
Female	1,172	783	363	26	124	239	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN							
Both Sexes	608	357	251	-	63	188	-
Male	262	159	103	-	17	86	-
Female	346	198	148	-	46	102	-
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,900	2,162	2,709	29	1,297	1,412	-
Male	2,166	966	1,189	11	659	530	-
Female	2,734	1,196	1,520	18	638	882	-
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,583	1,930	649	4	269	380	-
Male	1,167	862	305	-	154	151	-
Female	1,416	1,068	344	4	115	229	-
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,457	1,025	432	-	76	356	-
Male	621	438	183	-	29	154	-
Female	836	587	249	-	47	202	-
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,976	1,192	1,784	-	493	1,291	-
Male	1,246	525	721	-	257	464	-
Female	1,730	667	1,063	-	236	827	-
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAF TOWN							
Both Sexes	733	331	394	8	112	282	-
Male	356	180	173	3	52	121	-
Female	377	151	221	5	60	161	-
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,808	3,515	2,271	22	837	1,408	26
Male	2,599	1,437	1,146	16	457	668	21
Female	3,209	2,078	1,125	6	380	740	5
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,648	942	699	7	154	545	-
Male	694	401	286	7	54	232	-
Female	954	541	413	-	100	313	-
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,448	595	848	5	372	476	-
Male	620	257	363	-	183	180	-
Female	828	338	485	5	189	296	-
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,678	747	843	88	216	627	-
Male	684	326	321	37	103	218	-
Female	994	421	522	51	113	409	-
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN							
Both Sexes	39,201	19,142	19,819	240	12,306	7,513	-
Male	18,738	9,266	9,339	133	6,070	3,269	-
Female	20,463	9,876	10,480	107	6,236	4,244	-
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN							
Both Sexes	96,649	56,925	39,258	466	19,473	19,775	10
Male	44,782	26,601	17,967	214	9,515	8,447	5
Female	51,867	30,324	21,291	252	9,958	11,328	5
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE							
Both Sexes	146,705	79,803	66,044	858	22,712	43,312	20
Male	67,959	37,030	30,538	391	10,758	19,771	9
Female	78,746	42,773	35,506	467	11,954	23,541	11
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-REMA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,851	1,052	775	24	105	670	-
Male	808	522	272	14	50	222	-
Female	1,043	530	503	10	55	448	-
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,957	1,317	624	16	205	419	-
Male	853	554	288	11	87	201	-
Female	1,104	763	336	5	118	218	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN							
Both Sexes	7,119	5,223	1,835	61	560	1,275	-
Male	3,416	2,413	972	31	299	673	-
Female	3,703	2,810	863	30	261	602	-
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,858	1,335	463	60	167	296	-
Male	867	572	256	39	84	172	-
Female	991	763	207	21	83	124	-
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,670	1,013	1,643	14	420	1,223	-
Male	1,243	515	728	-	218	510	-
Female	1,427	498	915	14	202	713	-
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-LEMI TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,789	1,605	1,168	16	427	731	10
Male	1,273	757	511	5	170	337	4
Female	1,516	848	657	11	257	394	6
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,338	3,805	1,492	41	402	1,090	-
Male	2,440	1,725	698	17	198	500	-
Female	2,898	2,080	794	24	204	590	-
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,902	1,371	526	5	214	312	-
Male	897	669	223	5	102	121	-
Female	1,005	702	303	-	112	191	-
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN							
Both Sexes	6,881	4,847	1,990	44	377	1,613	-
Male	3,289	2,235	1,037	17	238	799	-
Female	3,592	2,612	953	27	139	814	-
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,173	430	743	-	226	517	-
Male	522	183	339	-	113	226	-
Female	651	247	404	-	113	291	-
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,113	653	460	-	225	235	-
Male	516	305	211	-	134	77	-
Female	597	348	249	-	91	158	-
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,715	2,211	1,462	42	435	1,023	4
Male	1,773	1,039	724	10	239	485	-
Female	1,942	1,172	738	32	196	538	4
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN							
Both Sexes	6,237	4,973	1,260	4	476	784	-
Male	2,913	2,342	567	4	251	316	-
Female	3,324	2,631	693	-	225	468	-
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,303	3,378	921	4	428	493	-
Male	1,989	1,590	395	4	190	205	-
Female	2,314	1,788	526	-	238	288	-
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN							
Both Sexes	9,762	4,399	5,293	70	2,246	3,042	5
Male	4,675	1,988	2,656	31	1,024	1,627	5
Female	5,087	2,411	2,637	39	1,222	1,415	-
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,422	1,227	1,188	7	209	979	-
Male	1,205	633	572	-	93	479	-
Female	1,217	594	616	7	116	500	-
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN							
Both Sexes	515	113	402	-	158	244	-
Male	254	48	206	-	85	121	-
Female	261	65	196	-	73	123	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,209	1,723	1,464	22	460	1,004	-
Male	1,434	687	725	22	224	501	-
Female	1,775	1,036	739	-	236	503	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,482	472	1,010	-	267	743	-
Male	721	248	473	-	112	361	-
Female	761	224	537	-	155	382	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,570	503	1,033	34	313	720	-
Male	690	194	473	23	130	343	-
Female	880	309	560	11	183	377	-
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN							
Both Sexes	7,137	3,986	3,140	11	1,206	1,934	-
Male	3,059	1,758	1,301	-	520	781	-
Female	4,078	2,228	1,839	11	686	1,153	-
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN							
Both Sexes	14,239	6,966	7,198	75	2,374	4,824	-
Male	6,804	3,366	3,426	12	1,207	2,219	-
Female	7,435	3,600	3,772	63	1,167	2,605	-
ANGOLELATERANA WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,353	879	1,474	-	362	1,112	-
Male	1,010	410	600	-	138	462	-
Female	1,343	469	874	-	224	650	-
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN							
Both Sexes	560	314	246	-	47	199	-
Male	284	174	110	-	25	85	-
Female	276	140	136	-	22	114	-
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,305	893	408	4	109	299	-
Male	591	410	181	-	57	124	-
Female	714	483	227	4	52	175	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN							
Both Sexes	557	167	382	8	36	346	-
Male	218	74	140	4	10	130	-
Female	339	93	242	4	26	216	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,582	874	708	-	138	570	-
Male	719	438	281	-	53	228	-
Female	863	436	427	-	85	342	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,322	844	466	12	144	322	-
Male	586	353	225	8	83	142	-
Female	736	491	241	4	61	180	-
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN							
Both Sexes	341	59	282	-	56	226	-
Male	138	29	109	-	32	77	-
Female	203	30	173	-	24	149	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN							
Both Sexes	331	82	249	-	148	101	-
Male	177	25	152	-	96	56	-
Female	154	57	97	-	52	45	-
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN							
Both Sexes	818	185	608	25	216	392	-
Male	367	89	273	5	115	158	-
Female	451	96	335	20	101	234	-
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,328	261	1,024	43	82	942	-
Male	621	150	449	22	30	419	-
Female	707	111	575	21	52	523	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN							
Both Sexes	340	166	174	-	60	114	-
Male	137	68	69	-	26	43	-
Female	203	98	105	-	34	71	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,543	838	693	12	262	431	-
Male	725	354	364	7	140	224	-
Female	818	484	329	5	122	207	-
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN							
Both Sexes	6,492	3,123	3,318	51	751	2,567	-
Male	2,947	1,440	1,484	23	350	1,134	-
Female	3,545	1,683	1,834	28	401	1,433	-
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN							
Both Sexes	38,591	18,516	19,922	153	8,401	11,520	1
Male	17,798	8,673	9,048	77	3,835	5,213	-
Female	20,793	9,843	10,874	76	4,566	6,307	1
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE							
Both Sexes	144,885	87,462	56,751	672	19,929	36,822	-
Male	65,119	39,899	24,912	308	9,055	15,857	-
Female	79,766	47,563	31,839	364	10,874	20,965	-
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN							
Both Sexes	872	334	538	-	192	346	-
Male	370	174	196	-	85	111	-
Female	502	160	342	-	107	235	-
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN WUHA TOWN							
Both Sexes	889	208	676	5	93	583	-
Male	349	103	246	-	47	199	-
Female	540	105	430	5	46	384	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,049	676	323	50	55	268	-
Male	422	287	114	21	27	87	-
Female	627	389	209	29	28	181	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,345	1,216	129	-	35	94	-
Male	533	483	50	-	10	40	-
Female	812	733	79	-	25	54	-
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN							
Both Sexes	18,055	12,515	5,499	41	1,454	4,045	-
Male	8,118	5,697	2,390	31	661	1,729	-
Female	9,937	6,818	3,109	10	793	2,316	-
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,950	2,364	1,559	27	507	1,052	-
Male	1,708	1,042	648	18	211	437	-
Female	2,242	1,322	911	9	296	615	-
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN							
Both Sexes	6,349	4,576	1,736	37	581	1,155	-
Male	2,892	2,128	739	25	306	433	-
Female	3,457	2,448	997	12	275	722	-
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,026	738	282	6	18	264	-
Male	440	262	178	-	13	165	-
Female	586	476	104	6	5	99	-
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,961	1,661	292	8	96	196	-
Male	830	711	111	8	26	85	-
Female	1,131	950	181	-	70	111	-
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN							
Both Sexes	8,019	5,619	2,351	49	670	1,681	-
Male	3,467	2,493	955	19	343	612	-
Female	4,552	3,126	1,396	30	327	1,069	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN							
Both Sexes	12,471	5,897	6,513	61	1,833	4,680	-
Male	5,683	2,790	2,863	30	783	2,080	-
Female	6,788	3,107	3,650	31	1,050	2,600	-
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,676	789	883	4	223	660	-
Male	727	338	389	-	93	296	-
Female	949	451	494	4	130	364	-
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,160	1,097	1,051	12	269	782	-
Male	882	470	405	7	119	286	-
Female	1,278	627	646	5	150	496	-
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,843	2,419	3,401	23	990	2,411	-
Male	2,690	1,169	1,512	9	469	1,043	-
Female	3,153	1,250	1,889	14	521	1,368	-
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,582	2,326	1,249	7	330	919	-
Male	1,622	1,024	598	-	139	459	-
Female	1,960	1,302	651	7	191	460	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,849	911	934	4	179	755	-
Male	755	416	339	-	86	253	-
Female	1,094	495	595	4	93	502	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,062	516	541	5	89	452	-
Male	444	252	192	-	36	156	-
Female	618	264	349	5	53	296	-
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN							
Both Sexes	602	410	174	18	58	116	-
Male	242	170	72	-	27	45	-
Female	360	240	102	18	31	71	-
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,747	2,348	1,350	49	495	855	-
Male	1,714	1,154	544	16	222	322	-
Female	2,033	1,194	806	33	273	533	-
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN							
Both Sexes	331	293	38	-	10	28	-
Male	133	113	20	-	7	13	-
Female	198	180	18	-	3	15	-
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,523	748	761	14	77	684	-
Male	668	337	321	10	19	302	-
Female	855	411	440	4	58	382	-
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,529	2,621	2,875	33	773	2,102	-
Male	2,568	1,303	1,252	13	304	948	-
Female	2,961	1,318	1,623	20	469	1,154	-
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,332	626	705	1	248	457	-
Male	614	298	315	1	100	215	-
Female	718	328	390	-	148	242	-
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN							
Both Sexes	8,921	5,360	3,523	38	1,310	2,213	-
Male	4,036	2,581	1,434	21	496	938	-
Female	4,885	2,779	2,089	17	814	1,275	-
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,668	976	683	9	326	357	-
Male	663	370	293	-	165	128	-
Female	1,005	606	390	9	161	229	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN							
Both Sexes	49,074	30,218	18,685	171	9,018	9,667	-
Male	22,549	13,734	8,736	79	4,261	4,475	-
Female	26,525	16,484	9,949	92	4,757	5,192	-
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE							
Both Sexes	106,815	56,415	50,008	392	15,830	34,169	9
Male	47,397	26,478	20,743	176	6,973	13,765	5
Female	59,418	29,937	29,265	216	8,857	20,404	4
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN							
Both Sexes	7,774	5,097	2,654	23	899	1,755	-
Male	3,458	2,412	1,032	14	376	656	-
Female	4,316	2,685	1,622	9	523	1,099	-
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,342	2,189	1,144	9	339	805	-
Male	1,491	1,085	397	9	148	249	-
Female	1,851	1,104	747	-	191	556	-
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,072	1,705	1,330	37	162	1,168	-
Male	1,311	798	489	24	67	422	-
Female	1,761	907	841	13	95	746	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,655	1,172	483	-	136	347	-
Male	704	514	190	-	37	153	-
Female	951	658	293	-	99	194	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,156	1,204	952	-	221	731	-
Male	941	566	375	-	99	276	-
Female	1,215	638	577	-	122	455	-
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,227	1,987	2,230	10	176	2,054	-
Male	1,903	975	928	-	79	849	-
Female	2,324	1,012	1,302	10	97	1,205	-
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN							
Both Sexes	12,177	6,447	5,706	24	1,333	4,373	-
Male	5,528	3,082	2,441	5	658	1,783	-
Female	6,649	3,365	3,265	19	675	2,590	-
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,996	1,836	1,150	10	310	840	-
Male	1,277	907	370	-	109	261	-
Female	1,719	929	780	10	201	579	-
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN							
Both Sexes	9,280	4,564	4,644	72	1,525	3,115	4
Male	3,982	2,162	1,791	29	677	1,114	-
Female	5,298	2,402	2,853	43	848	2,001	4
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,959	575	1,368	16	335	1,028	5
Male	850	289	554	7	162	387	5
Female	1,109	286	814	9	173	641	-
KUARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,008	1,099	903	6	224	679	-
Male	857	508	349	-	91	258	-
Female	1,151	591	554	6	133	421	-
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,696	1,135	541	20	182	359	-
Male	750	446	293	11	114	179	-
Female	946	689	248	9	68	180	-
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,210	533	677	-	184	493	-
Male	533	250	283	-	85	198	-
Female	677	283	394	-	99	295	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN							
Both Sexes	8,656	5,054	3,596	6	1,370	2,226	-
Male	3,880	2,281	1,593	6	580	1,013	-
Female	4,776	2,773	2,003	-	790	1,213	-
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,615	394	1,221	-	296	925	-
Male	706	174	532	-	145	387	-
Female	909	220	689	-	151	538	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN							
Both Sexes	13,732	5,950	7,707	75	3,516	4,191	-
Male	6,250	2,679	3,538	33	1,578	1,960	-
Female	7,482	3,271	4,169	42	1,938	2,231	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN							
Both Sexes	7,454	4,336	3,073	45	812	2,261	-
Male	3,284	1,988	1,278	18	351	927	-
Female	4,170	2,348	1,795	27	461	1,334	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,837	1,104	1,720	13	660	1,060	-
Male	1,306	552	750	4	306	444	-
Female	1,531	552	970	9	354	616	-
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN							
Both Sexes	380	87	293	-	-	293	-
Male	160	50	110	-	-	110	-
Female	220	37	183	-	-	183	-
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN							
Both Sexes	13,263	7,978	5,269	16	2,461	2,808	-
Male	5,939	3,823	2,105	11	1,025	1,080	-
Female	7,324	4,155	3,164	5	1,436	1,728	-
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,326	1,969	3,347	10	689	2,658	-
Male	2,287	937	1,345	5	286	1,059	-
Female	3,039	1,032	2,002	5	403	1,599	-
WAG HEMRA ZONE							
Both Sexes	11,643	8,250	3,286	107	1,661	1,618	7
Male	5,172	3,690	1,433	49	815	611	7
Female	6,471	4,560	1,853	58	846	1,007	-
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN							
Both Sexes	681	484	197	-	81	116	-
Male	362	248	114	-	67	47	-
Female	319	236	83	-	14	69	-
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN							
Both Sexes	7,922	5,876	1,959	87	1,254	705	-
Male	3,476	2,569	878	29	594	284	-
Female	4,446	3,307	1,081	58	660	421	-
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN							
Both Sexes	956	523	422	11	105	317	-
Male	485	283	191	11	62	129	-
Female	471	240	231	-	43	188	-
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,084	1,367	708	9	221	480	7
Male	849	590	250	9	92	151	7
Female	1,235	777	458	-	129	329	-
AGEW AWI ZONE							
Both Sexes	65,149	32,305	32,214	630	10,089	22,125	-
Male	29,335	15,094	13,962	279	4,593	9,369	-
Female	35,814	17,211	18,252	351	5,496	12,756	-
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN							
Both Sexes	15,427	8,100	7,292	35	3,145	4,147	-
Male	6,787	3,768	3,005	14	1,376	1,629	-
Female	8,640	4,332	4,287	21	1,769	2,518	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,293	988	289	16	28	261	-
Male	531	398	125	8	17	108	-
Female	762	590	164	8	11	153	-
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,563	317	1,241	5	188	1,053	-
Male	718	176	542	-	101	441	-
Female	845	141	699	5	87	612	-
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN							
Both Sexes	754	603	144	7	27	117	-
Male	326	269	57	-	13	44	-
Female	428	334	87	7	14	73	-
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOVER TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,678	716	1,938	24	873	1,065	-
Male	1,163	299	844	20	443	401	-
Female	1,515	417	1,094	4	430	664	-
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,324	523	784	17	131	653	-
Male	607	279	322	6	59	263	-
Female	717	244	462	11	72	390	-
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,091	2,565	2,509	17	447	2,062	-
Male	2,254	1,256	989	9	154	835	-
Female	2,837	1,309	1,520	8	293	1,227	-
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN							
Both Sexes	5,489	2,586	2,898	5	815	2,083	-
Male	2,494	1,250	1,244	-	391	853	-
Female	2,995	1,336	1,654	5	424	1,230	-
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,268	766	1,392	110	228	1,164	-
Male	986	356	604	26	100	504	-
Female	1,282	410	788	84	128	660	-
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN							
Both Sexes	17,741	8,224	9,270	247	3,717	5,553	-
Male	8,403	3,931	4,352	120	1,733	2,619	-
Female	9,338	4,293	4,918	127	1,984	2,934	-
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,716	2,837	1,779	100	111	1,668	-
Male	2,162	1,289	813	60	57	756	-
Female	2,554	1,548	966	40	54	912	-
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,304	1,917	382	5	86	296	-
Male	1,022	840	182	-	34	148	-
Female	1,282	1,077	200	5	52	148	-
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,744	1,556	2,146	42	282	1,864	-
Male	1,561	729	816	16	115	701	-
Female	2,183	827	1,330	26	167	1,163	-
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN							
Both Sexes	757	607	150	-	11	139	-
Male	321	254	67	-	-	67	-
Female	436	353	83	-	11	72	-
OROMIYA ZONE							
Both Sexes	39,400	19,654	19,338	408	5,303	14,016	19
Male	18,744	9,787	8,753	204	2,524	6,215	14
Female	20,656	9,867	10,585	204	2,779	7,801	5
CHEFE GOLANA DEWEAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN							
Both Sexes	10,735	5,028	5,647	60	1,368	4,279	-
Male	5,264	2,548	2,670	46	673	1,997	-
Female	5,471	2,480	2,977	14	695	2,282	-

TABLE 5.2B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN							
Both Sexes	1,222	409	807	6	132	675	-
Male	604	193	405	6	88	317	-
Female	618	216	402	-	44	358	-
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,776	956	1,735	85	256	1,465	14
Male	1,343	486	821	36	108	704	9
Female	1,433	470	914	49	148	761	5
BATI WEREDA-DEGEN TOWN							
Both Sexes	2,607	1,801	801	5	236	565	-
Male	1,275	964	306	5	91	215	-
Female	1,332	837	495	-	145	350	-
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN							
Both Sexes	13,809	7,301	6,366	142	2,721	3,640	5
Male	6,324	3,539	2,713	72	1,297	1,411	5
Female	7,485	3,762	3,653	70	1,424	2,229	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN							
Both Sexes	4,867	2,576	2,208	83	400	1,808	-
Male	2,324	1,248	1,049	27	172	877	-
Female	2,543	1,328	1,159	56	228	931	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN							
Both Sexes	34	-	34	-	19	15	-
Male	24	-	24	-	19	5	-
Female	10	-	10	-	-	10	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN							
Both Sexes	295	189	99	7	33	66	-
Male	154	111	41	2	17	24	-
Female	141	78	58	5	16	42	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN							
Both Sexes	3,055	1,394	1,641	20	138	1,503	-
Male	1,432	698	724	10	59	665	-
Female	1,623	696	917	10	79	838	-
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE							
Both Sexes	95,456	43,517	51,667	272	23,710	27,951	6
Male	44,811	21,248	23,431	132	11,523	11,902	6
Female	50,645	22,269	28,236	140	12,187	16,049	-
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN							
Both Sexes	95,456	43,517	51,667	272	23,710	27,951	6
Male	44,811	21,248	23,431	132	11,523	11,902	6
Female	50,645	22,269	28,236	140	12,187	16,049	-

TABLE 5.3A MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (AMHARA REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
AMHARA REGION - TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	1,483,029	119,346	157,083	129,217	147,275	91,115	95,235	115,273	628,485
Male	647,734	59,289	75,914	59,958	70,755	43,345	42,071	51,433	244,969
Female	835,295	60,057	81,169	69,259	76,520	47,770	53,164	63,840	383,516
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	53,306	12,205	14,873	11,596	9,639	4,993	-	-	-
Male	26,760	6,020	7,580	5,979	4,833	2,348	-	-	-
Female	26,546	6,185	7,293	5,617	4,806	2,645	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	93,201	10,369	14,694	13,721	18,512	10,579	14,633	10,693	-
Male	45,625	5,057	6,960	6,778	9,157	5,177	7,115	5,381	-
Female	47,576	5,312	7,734	6,943	9,355	5,402	7,518	5,312	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	135,810	14,598	20,082	14,827	16,424	9,748	10,674	14,969	34,488
Male	66,736	7,379	10,361	6,955	7,811	4,574	5,118	7,640	16,898
Female	69,074	7,219	9,721	7,872	8,613	5,174	5,556	7,329	17,590
15-19									
Both Sexes	175,572	23,316	30,154	21,342	19,156	11,547	11,689	13,684	44,684
Male	69,960	10,122	12,599	7,342	6,808	4,177	4,209	5,748	18,955
Female	105,612	13,194	17,555	14,000	12,348	7,370	7,480	7,936	25,729
20-24									
Both Sexes	164,930	18,341	23,663	18,091	17,647	11,753	12,342	14,027	49,066
Male	60,868	8,632	10,575	6,635	6,136	3,831	3,555	3,963	17,541
Female	104,062	9,709	13,088	11,456	11,511	7,922	8,787	10,064	31,525
25-29									
Both Sexes	175,745	13,357	18,079	15,989	18,378	12,041	12,934	16,115	68,852
Male	69,268	6,898	8,776	7,864	8,937	5,632	4,800	5,375	20,986
Female	106,477	6,459	9,303	8,125	9,441	6,409	8,134	10,740	47,866
30-34									
Both Sexes	140,823	7,782	10,855	9,755	13,053	8,939	9,457	12,016	68,966
Male	59,054	4,316	6,061	5,242	7,347	5,187	4,437	5,245	21,219
Female	81,769	3,466	4,794	4,513	5,706	3,752	5,020	6,771	47,747
35-39									
Both Sexes	130,499	6,235	7,421	7,519	10,801	7,052	7,435	10,348	73,688
Male	56,425	3,630	4,168	4,178	6,232	4,127	3,975	5,211	24,904
Female	74,074	2,605	3,253	3,341	4,569	2,925	3,460	5,137	48,784
40-44									
Both Sexes	102,196	3,717	4,996	4,827	7,047	4,569	4,725	6,883	65,432
Male	45,407	2,212	2,664	2,727	4,094	2,723	2,621	3,699	24,667
Female	56,789	1,505	2,332	2,100	2,953	1,846	2,104	3,184	40,765
45-49									
Both Sexes	74,628	2,489	3,207	3,095	4,878	2,800	2,987	4,765	50,407
Male	36,082	1,535	1,840	1,798	2,874	1,757	1,765	2,691	21,822
Female	38,546	954	1,367	1,297	2,004	1,043	1,222	2,074	28,585
50-54									
Both Sexes	71,191	2,150	2,947	2,951	4,048	2,350	2,902	3,968	49,875
Male	31,044	1,143	1,488	1,501	2,247	1,314	1,535	2,146	19,670
Female	40,147	1,007	1,459	1,450	1,801	1,036	1,367	1,822	30,205
55-59									
Both Sexes	42,294	1,253	1,495	1,484	2,262	1,261	1,529	2,172	30,838
Male	20,747	699	806	875	1,298	764	821	1,254	14,230
Female	21,547	554	689	609	964	497	708	918	16,608
60-64									
Both Sexes	47,009	1,279	1,781	1,539	2,208	1,377	1,390	2,184	35,251
Male	21,232	616	807	785	1,170	594	697	1,160	15,403
Female	25,777	663	974	754	1,038	783	693	1,024	19,848
65 +									
Both Sexes	75,825	2,255	2,836	2,481	3,222	2,106	2,538	3,449	56,938
Male	38,526	1,030	1,229	1,299	1,811	1,140	1,423	1,920	28,674
Female	37,299	1,225	1,607	1,182	1,411	966	1,115	1,529	28,264

TABLE 5.38 MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (AMHARA REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
AMHARA REGION - URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	543,367	57,869	59,675	49,261	53,815	36,732	36,568	38,311	211,136
Male	240,714	27,963	27,049	23,211	26,009	17,833	16,474	16,979	85,196
Female	302,653	29,906	32,626	26,050	27,806	18,899	20,094	21,332	125,940
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	14,928	4,208	4,378	2,969	2,325	1,048	-	-	-
Male	7,405	2,046	2,255	1,536	1,129	439	-	-	-
Female	7,523	2,162	2,123	1,433	1,196	609	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	32,421	4,350	5,214	4,727	6,847	4,291	4,422	2,570	-
Male	15,469	1,982	2,424	2,193	3,405	2,150	2,017	1,298	-
Female	16,952	2,368	2,790	2,534	3,442	2,141	2,405	1,272	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	50,160	6,479	6,690	5,303	6,023	4,313	4,720	5,491	11,141
Male	21,672	2,517	2,682	2,169	2,734	1,854	2,118	2,664	4,934
Female	28,488	3,962	4,008	3,134	3,289	2,459	2,602	2,827	6,207
15-19									
Both Sexes	67,772	12,083	11,256	7,866	7,052	4,780	4,628	5,082	15,025
Male	25,236	4,344	3,777	2,598	2,461	1,948	1,787	2,101	6,220
Female	42,536	7,739	7,479	5,268	4,591	2,832	2,841	2,981	8,805
20-24									
Both Sexes	62,678	10,348	9,707	7,533	6,634	4,714	4,657	4,391	14,694
Male	24,120	4,768	3,715	2,751	2,333	1,688	1,586	1,399	5,880
Female	38,558	5,580	5,992	4,782	4,301	3,026	3,071	2,992	8,814
25-29									
Both Sexes	67,016	7,347	8,338	7,602	7,845	5,552	5,537	5,387	19,408
Male	28,675	4,059	3,981	3,931	3,568	2,668	2,129	1,790	6,549
Female	38,341	3,288	4,357	3,671	4,277	2,884	3,408	3,597	12,859
30-34									
Both Sexes	52,759	4,195	4,831	4,555	5,479	4,057	3,986	4,484	21,172
Male	25,029	2,636	2,907	2,709	3,273	2,447	1,970	2,024	7,063
Female	27,730	1,559	1,924	1,846	2,206	1,610	2,016	2,460	14,109
35-39									
Both Sexes	51,678	3,154	3,423	3,398	4,592	3,086	3,130	3,984	26,911
Male	24,381	2,003	2,199	2,139	2,869	1,844	1,735	1,985	9,607
Female	27,297	1,151	1,224	1,259	1,723	1,242	1,395	1,999	17,304
40-44									
Both Sexes	36,724	1,649	1,979	1,735	2,442	1,744	1,974	2,133	23,068
Male	18,439	1,209	1,165	1,146	1,588	1,062	1,272	1,277	9,720
Female	18,285	440	814	589	854	682	702	856	13,348
45-49									
Both Sexes	26,703	1,216	1,148	1,092	1,471	1,009	1,017	1,573	18,177
Male	13,791	856	681	721	959	692	625	917	8,340
Female	12,912	360	467	371	512	317	392	656	9,837
50-54									
Both Sexes	23,893	879	901	854	1,182	761	875	1,069	17,372
Male	10,597	521	449	514	700	415	486	536	6,976
Female	13,296	358	452	340	482	346	389	533	10,396
55-59									
Both Sexes	13,813	523	430	410	507	368	392	543	10,640
Male	6,529	335	203	247	291	189	188	274	4,802
Female	7,284	188	227	163	216	179	204	269	5,838
60-64									
Both Sexes	16,105	479	469	457	568	391	438	592	12,711
Male	6,960	236	179	219	276	160	201	281	5,408
Female	9,145	243	290	238	292	231	237	311	7,303
65 +									
Both Sexes	26,717	959	911	760	848	618	792	1,012	20,817
Male	12,411	451	432	338	423	277	360	433	9,697
Female	14,306	508	479	422	425	341	432	579	11,120

TABLE 5.3C MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (AMHARA REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
AMHARA REGION - RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	939,662	61,477	97,408	79,956	93,460	54,383	58,667	76,962	417,349
Male	407,020	31,326	48,865	36,747	44,746	25,512	25,597	34,454	159,773
Female	532,642	30,151	48,543	43,209	48,714	28,871	33,070	42,508	257,576
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	38,378	7,997	10,495	8,627	7,314	3,945	-	-	-
Male	19,355	3,974	5,325	4,443	3,704	1,909	-	-	-
Female	19,023	4,023	5,170	4,184	3,610	2,036	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	60,780	6,019	9,480	8,994	11,665	6,288	10,211	8,123	-
Male	30,156	3,075	4,536	4,585	5,752	3,027	5,098	4,083	-
Female	30,624	2,944	4,944	4,409	5,913	3,261	5,113	4,040	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	85,650	8,119	13,392	9,524	10,401	5,435	5,954	9,478	23,347
Male	45,064	4,862	7,679	4,786	5,077	2,720	3,000	4,976	11,964
Female	40,586	3,257	5,713	4,738	5,324	2,715	2,954	4,502	11,383
15-19									
Both Sexes	107,800	11,233	18,898	13,476	12,104	6,767	7,061	8,602	29,659
Male	44,724	5,778	8,822	4,744	4,347	2,229	2,422	3,647	12,735
Female	63,076	5,455	10,076	8,732	7,757	4,538	4,639	4,955	16,924
20-24									
Both Sexes	102,252	7,993	13,956	10,558	11,013	7,039	7,685	9,636	34,372
Male	36,748	3,864	6,860	3,884	3,803	2,143	1,969	2,564	11,661
Female	65,504	4,129	7,096	6,674	7,210	4,896	5,716	7,072	22,711
25-29									
Both Sexes	108,729	6,010	9,741	8,387	10,533	6,489	7,397	10,728	49,444
Male	40,593	2,839	4,795	3,933	5,369	2,964	2,671	3,585	14,437
Female	68,136	3,171	4,946	4,454	5,164	3,525	4,726	7,143	35,007
30-34									
Both Sexes	88,064	3,587	6,024	5,200	7,574	4,882	5,471	7,532	47,794
Male	34,025	1,680	3,154	2,533	4,074	2,740	2,467	3,221	14,156
Female	54,039	1,907	2,870	2,667	3,500	2,142	3,004	4,311	33,638
35-39									
Both Sexes	78,821	3,081	3,998	4,121	6,209	3,966	4,305	6,364	46,777
Male	32,044	1,627	1,969	2,039	3,363	2,283	2,240	3,226	15,297
Female	46,777	1,454	2,029	2,082	2,846	1,683	2,065	3,138	31,480
40-44									
Both Sexes	65,472	2,068	3,017	3,092	4,605	2,825	2,751	4,750	42,364
Male	26,968	1,003	1,499	1,581	2,506	1,661	1,349	2,422	14,947
Female	38,504	1,065	1,518	1,511	2,099	1,164	1,402	2,328	27,417
45-49									
Both Sexes	47,925	1,273	2,059	2,003	3,407	1,791	1,970	3,192	32,230
Male	22,291	679	1,159	1,077	1,915	1,065	1,140	1,774	13,482
Female	25,634	594	900	926	1,492	726	830	1,418	18,748
50-54									
Both Sexes	47,298	1,271	2,046	2,097	2,866	1,589	2,027	2,899	32,503
Male	20,447	622	1,039	987	1,547	899	1,049	1,610	12,694
Female	26,851	649	1,007	1,110	1,319	690	978	1,289	19,809
55-59									
Both Sexes	28,481	730	1,065	1,074	1,755	893	1,137	1,629	20,198
Male	14,218	364	603	628	1,007	575	633	980	9,428
Female	14,263	366	462	446	748	318	504	649	10,770
60-64									
Both Sexes	30,904	800	1,312	1,082	1,640	986	952	1,592	22,540
Male	14,272	380	628	566	894	434	496	879	9,995
Female	16,632	420	684	516	746	552	456	713	12,545
65 +									
Both Sexes	49,108	1,296	1,925	1,721	2,374	1,488	1,746	2,437	36,121
Male	26,115	579	797	961	1,388	863	1,063	1,487	18,977
Female	22,993	717	1,128	760	986	625	683	950	17,144

**TABLE 5.4A MIGRANT POPULATION OF ZONES BY SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994**

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
AMHARA REGION - TOTAL									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	1,483,029	119,346	157,083	129,217	147,275	91,115	95,235	115,273	628,485
Male	647,734	59,289	75,914	59,958	70,755	43,345	42,071	51,433	244,969
Female	835,295	60,057	81,169	69,259	76,520	47,770	53,164	63,840	383,516
Urban									
Both Sexes	543,367	57,869	59,675	49,261	53,815	36,732	36,568	38,311	211,136
Male	240,714	27,963	27,049	23,211	26,009	17,833	16,474	16,979	85,196
Female	302,653	29,906	32,626	26,050	27,806	18,899	20,094	21,332	125,940
Rural									
Both Sexes	939,662	61,477	97,408	79,956	93,460	54,383	58,667	76,962	417,349
Male	407,020	31,326	48,865	36,747	44,746	25,512	25,597	34,454	159,773
Female	532,642	30,151	48,543	43,209	48,714	28,871	33,070	42,508	257,576
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	276,446	23,590	29,042	22,465	21,420	15,504	17,340	22,611	124,474
Male	123,076	12,026	14,258	10,301	9,938	7,381	7,518	10,431	51,223
Female	153,370	11,564	14,784	12,164	11,482	8,123	9,822	12,180	73,251
Urban									
Both Sexes	93,978	10,378	10,170	9,119	8,843	5,732	5,866	6,512	37,358
Male	40,722	5,030	4,567	4,302	4,307	2,867	2,551	2,732	14,366
Female	53,256	5,348	5,603	4,817	4,536	2,865	3,315	3,780	22,992
Rural									
Both Sexes	182,468	13,212	18,872	13,346	12,577	9,772	11,474	16,099	87,116
Male	82,354	6,996	9,691	5,999	5,631	4,514	4,967	7,699	36,857
Female	100,114	6,216	9,181	7,347	6,946	5,258	6,507	8,400	50,259
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	116,902	8,944	15,693	11,141	10,899	7,277	7,231	8,563	47,154
Male	49,916	4,563	7,708	5,165	5,198	3,321	3,165	3,829	16,967
Female	66,986	4,381	7,985	5,976	5,701	3,956	4,066	4,734	30,187
Urban									
Both Sexes	48,182	4,063	5,555	4,846	5,107	3,740	3,204	3,870	17,797
Male	20,803	2,091	2,321	2,244	2,478	1,797	1,507	1,847	6,518
Female	27,379	1,972	3,234	2,602	2,629	1,943	1,697	2,023	11,279
Rural									
Both Sexes	68,720	4,881	10,138	6,295	5,792	3,537	4,027	4,693	29,357
Male	29,113	2,472	5,387	2,921	2,720	1,524	1,658	1,982	10,449
Female	39,607	2,409	4,751	3,374	3,072	2,013	2,369	2,711	18,908
SEMEN WELLO ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	106,507	7,170	11,257	12,473	14,725	7,139	7,569	9,309	36,865
Male	52,057	3,664	5,732	6,486	7,386	3,727	3,869	4,736	16,457
Female	54,450	3,506	5,525	5,987	7,339	3,412	3,700	4,573	20,408
Urban									
Both Sexes	32,340	2,987	3,945	3,408	3,425	2,105	1,455	1,630	13,385
Male	14,798	1,442	1,995	1,748	1,688	1,103	652	742	5,428
Female	17,542	1,545	1,950	1,660	1,737	1,002	803	888	7,957
Rural									
Both Sexes	74,167	4,183	7,312	9,065	11,300	5,034	6,114	7,679	23,480
Male	37,259	2,222	3,737	4,738	5,698	2,624	3,217	3,994	11,029
Female	36,908	1,961	3,575	4,327	5,602	2,410	2,897	3,685	12,451
DEBUB WELLO ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	213,088	13,240	18,230	21,335	37,777	19,072	15,347	15,566	72,521
Male	98,686	6,198	8,636	10,341	18,994	9,696	7,505	7,481	29,835
Female	114,402	7,042	9,594	10,994	18,783	9,376	7,842	8,085	42,686
Urban									
Both Sexes	89,559	7,779	8,450	6,691	10,992	6,904	6,628	5,847	36,268
Male	40,619	3,686	3,926	3,063	5,337	3,407	3,052	2,568	15,580
Female	48,940	4,093	4,524	3,628	5,655	3,497	3,576	3,279	20,688
Rural									
Both Sexes	123,529	5,461	9,780	14,644	26,785	12,168	8,719	9,719	36,253
Male	58,067	2,512	4,710	7,278	13,657	6,289	4,453	4,913	14,255
Female	65,462	2,949	5,070	7,366	13,128	5,879	4,266	4,806	21,998

TABLE 5.4A (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	159,066	13,051	16,057	12,113	13,594	8,685	9,141	10,334	76,091
Male	68,357	6,593	7,850	5,667	6,801	4,189	4,056	4,532	28,669
Female	90,709	6,458	8,207	6,446	6,793	4,496	5,085	5,802	47,422
Urban									
Both Sexes	66,044	7,006	8,179	6,159	5,783	4,125	3,953	4,304	26,535
Male	30,538	3,796	3,937	3,041	2,888	1,999	1,810	1,962	11,105
Female	35,506	3,210	4,242	3,118	2,895	2,126	2,143	2,342	15,430
Rural									
Both Sexes	93,022	6,045	7,878	5,954	7,811	4,560	5,188	6,030	49,556
Male	37,819	2,797	3,913	2,626	3,913	2,190	2,246	2,570	17,564
Female	55,203	3,248	3,965	3,328	3,898	2,370	2,942	3,460	31,992
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	169,733	16,636	20,158	14,373	13,844	9,539	9,775	11,278	74,130
Male	65,677	7,817	8,903	6,150	6,503	4,324	3,716	4,248	24,016
Female	104,056	8,819	11,255	8,223	7,341	5,215	6,059	7,030	50,114
Urban									
Both Sexes	56,751	7,289	6,282	5,215	4,960	3,648	3,931	4,204	21,222
Male	24,912	3,668	2,740	2,492	2,509	1,751	1,681	1,859	8,212
Female	31,839	3,621	3,542	2,723	2,451	1,897	2,250	2,345	13,010
Rural									
Both Sexes	112,982	9,347	13,876	9,158	8,884	5,891	5,844	7,074	52,908
Male	40,765	4,149	6,163	3,658	3,994	2,573	2,035	2,389	15,804
Female	72,217	5,198	7,713	5,500	4,890	3,318	3,809	4,685	37,104
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	181,406	17,175	21,057	15,520	14,194	9,128	11,791	15,303	77,238
Male	74,827	8,891	10,824	6,913	6,411	4,107	4,624	6,163	26,894
Female	106,579	8,284	10,233	8,607	7,783	5,021	7,167	9,140	50,344
Urban									
Both Sexes	50,008	6,445	5,640	4,781	4,763	3,347	3,811	4,375	16,846
Male	20,743	2,598	2,312	2,057	2,230	1,600	1,694	1,901	6,351
Female	29,265	3,847	3,328	2,724	2,533	1,747	2,117	2,474	10,495
Rural									
Both Sexes	131,398	10,730	15,417	10,739	9,431	5,781	7,980	10,928	60,392
Male	54,084	6,293	8,512	4,856	4,181	2,507	2,930	4,262	20,543
Female	77,314	4,437	6,905	5,883	5,250	3,274	5,050	6,666	39,849
WAG HEMRA ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	30,598	1,440	3,551	2,442	2,233	1,638	2,505	5,536	11,253
Male	14,532	732	1,653	1,167	1,000	804	1,112	2,720	5,344
Female	16,066	708	1,898	1,275	1,233	834	1,393	2,816	5,909
Urban									
Both Sexes	3,286	403	873	441	333	195	159	176	706
Male	1,433	251	399	214	143	66	48	79	233
Female	1,853	152	474	227	190	129	111	97	473
Rural									
Both Sexes	27,312	1,037	2,678	2,001	1,900	1,443	2,346	5,360	10,547
Male	13,099	481	1,254	953	857	738	1,064	2,641	5,111
Female	14,213	556	1,424	1,048	1,043	705	1,282	2,719	5,436
AGEW AWI ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	114,193	8,873	13,204	9,034	9,708	6,431	7,300	8,553	51,090
Male	47,745	4,273	5,960	3,721	4,252	2,582	3,046	3,646	20,265
Female	66,448	4,600	7,244	5,313	5,456	3,849	4,254	4,907	30,825
Urban									
Both Sexes	32,214	3,930	4,031	2,904	3,637	2,520	2,666	2,221	10,305
Male	13,962	1,729	1,671	1,295	1,707	1,160	1,228	1,032	4,140
Female	18,252	2,201	2,360	1,609	1,930	1,360	1,438	1,189	6,165
Rural									
Both Sexes	81,979	4,943	9,173	6,130	6,071	3,911	4,634	6,332	40,785
Male	33,783	2,544	4,289	2,426	2,545	1,422	1,818	2,614	16,125
Female	48,196	2,399	4,884	3,704	3,526	2,489	2,816	3,718	24,660

TABLE 5.4A (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
OROMIYA ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	63,423	3,299	4,083	4,027	4,713	3,484	3,572	3,979	36,266
Male	29,430	1,618	2,029	1,940	2,402	1,727	1,796	1,790	16,128
Female	33,993	1,681	2,054	2,087	2,311	1,757	1,776	2,189	20,138
Urban									
Both Sexes	19,338	1,661	1,799	1,403	1,804	1,198	1,231	931	9,311
Male	8,753	758	820	648	852	596	587	400	4,092
Female	10,585	903	979	755	952	602	644	531	5,219
Rural									
Both Sexes	44,085	1,638	2,284	2,624	2,909	2,286	2,341	3,048	26,955
Male	20,677	860	1,209	1,292	1,550	1,131	1,209	1,390	12,036
Female	23,408	778	1,075	1,332	1,359	1,155	1,132	1,658	14,919
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	51,667	5,928	4,751	4,294	4,168	3,218	3,664	4,241	21,403
Male	23,431	2,914	2,361	2,107	1,870	1,487	1,664	1,857	9,171
Female	28,236	3,014	2,390	2,187	2,298	1,731	2,000	2,384	12,232
Urban									
Both Sexes	51,667	5,928	4,751	4,294	4,168	3,218	3,664	4,241	21,403
Male	23,431	2,914	2,361	2,107	1,870	1,487	1,664	1,857	9,171
Female	28,236	3,014	2,390	2,187	2,298	1,731	2,000	2,384	12,232

TABLE 5.48 MIGRANT POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE
(AMHARA REGION): 1994

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
AMHARA REGION - TOTAL									
Both Sexes	543,367	57,869	59,675	49,261	53,815	36,732	36,568	38,311	211,136
Male	240,714	27,963	27,049	23,211	26,009	17,833	16,474	16,979	85,196
Female	302,653	29,906	32,626	26,050	27,806	18,899	20,094	21,332	125,940
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE									
Both Sexes	93,978	10,378	10,170	9,119	8,843	5,732	5,866	6,512	37,358
Male	40,722	5,030	4,567	4,302	4,307	2,867	2,551	2,732	14,366
Female	53,256	5,348	5,603	4,817	4,536	2,865	3,315	3,780	22,992
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,978	591	181	295	184	20	94	28	585
Male	889	281	78	153	95	15	50	8	209
Female	1,089	310	103	142	89	5	44	20	376
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,370	27	176	135	111	97	78	115	631
Male	490	14	61	45	45	20	6	38	261
Female	880	13	115	90	66	77	72	77	370
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN									
Both Sexes	329	103	36	13	5	9	44	55	64
Male	157	62	31	13	-	-	9	33	9
Female	172	41	5	-	5	9	35	22	55
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN									
Both Sexes	472	81	185	23	41	20	30	45	47
Male	199	39	94	8	16	8	16	13	5
Female	273	42	91	15	25	12	14	32	42
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN									
Both Sexes	517	74	137	28	59	53	41	24	101
Male	175	28	48	12	21	24	15	5	22
Female	342	46	89	16	38	29	26	19	79
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN									
Both Sexes	4,855	456	653	549	617	274	295	295	1,716
Male	1,910	199	236	215	280	151	117	117	595
Female	2,945	257	417	334	337	123	178	178	1,121
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,098	248	407	327	267	181	147	182	1,339
Male	1,227	98	166	151	119	92	61	69	471
Female	1,871	150	241	176	148	89	86	113	868
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN									
Both Sexes	481	14	91	35	118	9	30	10	174
Male	186	5	35	13	36	5	30	-	62
Female	295	9	56	22	82	4	-	10	112
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN									
Both Sexes	317	75	51	19	36	-	4	16	116
Male	156	48	14	8	28	-	-	-	58
Female	161	27	37	11	8	-	4	16	58
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,909	2,011	295	199	47	6	-	44	307
Male	1,498	1,018	173	137	34	6	-	17	113
Female	1,411	993	122	62	13	-	-	27	194
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,780	357	284	309	321	268	289	288	664
Male	1,117	116	122	144	169	116	136	101	213
Female	1,663	241	162	165	152	152	153	187	451
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,441	52	130	128	122	110	195	128	576
Male	595	12	52	68	40	44	75	81	223
Female	846	40	78	60	82	66	120	47	353
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,253	305	133	190	183	54	140	120	1,128
Male	852	125	55	106	79	30	50	43	364
Female	1,401	180	78	84	104	24	90	77	764

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)		Length of Residence in Years							
Sex	All Migrants								
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,264	34	122	70	49	44	162	98	685
Male	503	16	49	39	28	26	81	44	220
Female	761	18	73	31	21	18	81	54	465
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,710	72	206	187	83	82	92	81	907
Male	700	27	102	87	38	37	44	23	342
Female	1,010	45	104	100	45	45	48	58	565
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN									
Both Sexes	149	21	27	-	7	-	6	13	75
Male	62	6	7	-	7	-	-	7	35
Female	87	15	20	-	-	-	6	6	40
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,357	80	78	108	73	88	25	63	842
Male	559	33	22	63	37	40	9	26	329
Female	798	47	56	45	36	48	16	37	513
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,565	40	93	87	130	81	52	82	1,000
Male	548	6	34	48	55	29	34	23	319
Female	1,017	34	59	39	75	52	18	59	681
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,582	364	266	458	280	302	301	225	1,386
Male	1,439	131	128	178	133	161	147	69	492
Female	2,143	233	138	280	147	141	154	156	894
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,367	137	151	137	80	56	82	119	605
Male	544	53	80	66	29	27	20	54	215
Female	823	84	71	71	51	29	62	65	390
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN									
Both Sexes	487	15	53	54	42	17	29	53	224
Male	179	8	26	34	5	5	11	30	60
Female	308	7	27	20	37	12	18	23	164
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN									
Both Sexes	799	11	41	80	34	30	116	177	310
Male	318	11	18	35	16	10	41	79	108
Female	481	-	23	45	18	20	75	98	202
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,851	443	361	354	395	319	288	342	1,349
Male	1,588	205	144	155	175	142	104	161	502
Female	2,263	238	217	199	220	177	184	181	847
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,292	265	311	369	703	288	118	112	126
Male	1,181	86	160	160	409	153	71	75	67
Female	1,111	179	151	209	294	135	47	37	59
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN									
Both Sexes	4,739	524	475	463	524	409	440	615	1,289
Male	2,241	262	206	230	289	206	172	287	589
Female	2,498	262	269	233	235	203	268	328	700
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,242	107	396	315	258	34	38	79	15
Male	629	48	199	186	120	22	18	26	10
Female	613	59	197	129	138	12	20	53	5
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN									
Both Sexes	228	59	90	55	9	12	3	-	-
Male	148	51	52	28	9	5	3	-	-
Female	80	8	38	27	-	7	-	-	-
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,839	62	228	210	275	213	131	190	530
Male	710	19	63	78	125	88	54	104	179
Female	1,129	43	165	132	150	125	77	86	351

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN									
Both Sexes	595	44	96	67	88	37	40	50	173
Male	210	34	43	34	20	12	11	19	37
Female	385	10	53	33	68	25	29	31	136
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN									
Both Sexes	409	10	45	23	25	5	76	27	198
Male	176	3	17	14	12	-	39	17	74
Female	233	7	28	9	13	5	37	10	124
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,685	176	396	187	172	154	44	185	371
Male	619	44	154	80	81	56	12	64	128
Female	1,066	132	242	107	91	98	32	121	243
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN									
Both Sexes	738	20	157	30	22	34	44	5	426
Male	338	11	81	26	13	21	30	5	151
Female	400	9	76	4	9	13	14	-	275
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN									
Both Sexes	825	57	209	239	100	30	24	27	139
Male	322	20	75	109	29	15	19	5	50
Female	503	37	134	130	71	15	5	22	89
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN									
Both Sexes	399	6	15	56	74	63	53	74	58
Male	159	6	4	21	30	38	18	27	15
Female	240	-	11	35	44	25	35	47	43
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN									
Both Sexes	40,056	3,437	3,595	3,320	3,309	2,333	2,315	2,545	19,202
Male	18,098	1,905	1,738	1,558	1,685	1,263	1,048	1,062	7,839
Female	21,958	1,532	1,857	1,762	1,624	1,070	1,267	1,483	11,363
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE									
Both Sexes	48,182	4,063	5,555	4,846	5,107	3,740	3,204	3,870	17,797
Male	20,803	2,091	2,321	2,244	2,478	1,797	1,507	1,847	6,518
Female	27,379	1,972	3,234	2,602	2,629	1,943	1,697	2,023	11,279
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN									
Both Sexes	4,334	421	398	395	537	293	288	248	1,754
Male	1,783	164	163	170	303	126	115	104	638
Female	2,551	257	235	225	234	167	173	144	1,116
KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN									
Both Sexes	5,544	377	366	451	405	492	494	546	2,413
Male	2,293	188	140	179	172	291	247	231	845
Female	3,251	189	226	272	233	201	247	315	1,568
KEMEKEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN									
Both Sexes	865	64	127	91	79	13	36	55	400
Male	347	20	50	33	38	9	19	19	159
Female	518	44	77	58	41	4	17	36	241
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN									
Both Sexes	452	7	21	75	103	70	10	15	151
Male	212	7	-	55	57	30	-	10	53
Female	240	-	21	20	46	40	10	5	98
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN									
Both Sexes	6,244	422	672	503	691	522	614	547	2,273
Male	2,638	159	256	219	290	211	344	266	893
Female	3,606	263	416	284	401	311	270	281	1,380
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,643	90	119	188	254	117	72	351	452
Male	677	31	53	89	115	42	21	183	143
Female	966	59	66	99	139	75	51	168	309
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN									
Both Sexes	599	116	37	136	77	19	45	10	159
Male	265	49	16	52	45	19	18	5	61
Female	334	67	21	84	32	-	27	5	98

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN									
Both Sexes	417	20	76	47	46	38	9	36	145
Male	162	15	23	24	27	14	-	19	40
Female	255	5	53	23	19	24	9	17	105
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN									
Both Sexes	6,458	569	645	584	870	509	327	419	2,535
Male	2,663	263	247	271	399	244	118	234	887
Female	3,795	306	398	313	471	265	209	185	1,648
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOGBOB TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,014	65	208	90	119	72	40	139	281
Male	398	34	82	26	66	32	21	37	100
Female	616	31	126	64	53	40	19	102	181
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN									
Both Sexes	135	25	35	50	11	-	-	-	14
Male	66	10	14	31	6	-	-	-	5
Female	69	15	21	19	5	-	-	-	9
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,260	124	410	191	152	61	94	83	145
Male	609	93	178	102	79	24	45	33	55
Female	651	31	232	89	73	37	49	50	90
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,990	173	381	383	204	181	95	163	410
Male	895	85	174	165	108	88	28	99	148
Female	1,095	88	207	218	96	93	67	64	262
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,510	148	386	328	317	171	184	266	1,710
Male	1,464	45	166	135	175	98	114	115	616
Female	2,046	103	220	193	142	73	70	151	1,094
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN									
Both Sexes	146	-	28	42	28	25	8	-	15
Male	62	-	9	24	15	8	-	-	6
Female	84	-	19	18	13	17	8	-	9
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,274	176	160	239	338	374	163	288	1,536
Male	1,349	51	61	108	165	168	71	144	581
Female	1,925	125	99	131	173	206	92	144	955
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,159	161	115	147	47	24	94	79	492
Male	454	63	46	84	19	14	32	38	158
Female	705	98	69	63	28	10	62	41	334
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,195	62	110	110	125	51	183	54	500
Male	442	15	39	45	61	12	71	19	180
Female	753	47	71	65	64	39	112	35	320
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN									
Both Sexes	7,943	1,043	1,261	796	704	708	448	571	2,412
Male	4,024	799	604	432	338	367	243	291	950
Female	3,919	244	657	364	366	341	205	280	1,462
SEMEN WELLO ZONE									
Both Sexes	32,340	2,987	3,945	3,408	3,425	2,105	1,455	1,630	13,385
Male	14,798	1,442	1,995	1,748	1,688	1,103	652	742	5,428
Female	17,542	1,545	1,950	1,660	1,737	1,002	803	888	7,957
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,836	447	474	407	210	154	75	120	949
Male	1,307	222	227	202	105	89	30	51	381
Female	1,529	225	247	205	105	65	45	69	568
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN									
Both Sexes	6,838	398	573	543	433	227	295	394	3,975
Male	3,052	205	285	314	205	102	137	155	1,649
Female	3,786	193	288	229	228	125	158	239	2,326

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN									
Both Sexes	884	39	178	94	173	35	48	22	295
Male	467	26	137	46	64	21	21	14	138
Female	417	13	41	48	109	14	27	8	157
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN									
Both Sexes	512	24	64	55	43	52	-	17	257
Male	220	11	30	27	34	12	-	8	98
Female	292	13	34	28	9	40	-	9	159
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN									
Both Sexes	557	61	172	51	53	95	23	23	79
Male	292	16	101	28	26	55	15	9	42
Female	265	45	71	23	27	40	8	14	37
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN									
Both Sexes	534	3	79	93	118	140	3	6	92
Male	242	3	38	41	58	71	-	6	25
Female	292	-	41	52	60	69	3	-	67
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,791	198	301	279	265	67	121	71	489
Male	698	62	128	105	123	16	64	22	178
Female	1,093	136	173	174	142	51	57	49	311
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN									
Both Sexes	719	194	81	42	37	45	34	28	258
Male	296	68	47	18	15	28	4	17	99
Female	423	126	34	24	22	17	30	11	159
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGETENA TOWN									
Both Sexes	810	56	43	45	148	39	61	48	370
Male	390	29	24	15	64	15	25	27	191
Female	420	27	19	30	84	24	36	21	179
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,148	210	525	270	344	239	222	184	1,154
Male	1,447	77	257	131	159	129	99	93	502
Female	1,701	133	268	139	185	110	123	91	652
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,386	36	186	222	367	162	52	88	1,273
Male	1,060	21	70	153	191	86	22	51	466
Female	1,326	15	116	69	176	76	30	37	807
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN									
Both Sexes	11,325	1,321	1,269	1,307	1,234	850	521	629	4,194
Male	5,327	702	651	668	644	479	235	289	1,659
Female	5,998	619	618	639	590	371	286	340	2,535
DEBUB WELLO ZONE									
Both Sexes	89,559	7,779	8,450	6,691	10,992	6,904	6,628	5,847	36,268
Male	40,619	3,686	3,926	3,063	5,337	3,407	3,052	2,568	15,580
Female	48,940	4,093	4,524	3,628	5,655	3,497	3,576	3,279	20,688
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN									
Both Sexes	806	188	30	124	60	56	120	85	143
Male	298	58	30	49	31	12	52	19	47
Female	508	130	-	75	29	44	68	66	96
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN									
Both Sexes	926	106	154	59	102	47	55	64	339
Male	426	66	82	36	34	34	23	16	135
Female	500	40	72	23	68	13	32	48	204
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,561	109	162	125	129	82	55	157	742
Male	646	41	90	50	69	31	23	79	263
Female	915	68	72	75	60	51	32	78	479
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN									
Both Sexes	43	-	9	-	28	-	-	-	6
Male	32	-	9	-	17	-	-	-	6
Female	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)									
Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,629	119	233	211	200	170	98	66	532
Male	657	36	100	66	114	96	47	29	169
Female	972	83	133	145	86	74	51	37	363
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,640	128	191	139	121	134	92	20	815
Male	700	61	89	50	73	78	44	15	290
Female	940	67	102	89	48	56	48	5	525
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN									
Both Sexes	4,063	414	579	450	659	308	334	289	1,030
Male	1,856	236	304	204	321	116	122	133	420
Female	2,207	178	275	246	338	192	212	156	610
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN									
Both Sexes	601	43	40	75	58	50	60	86	189
Male	295	18	17	33	40	34	39	32	82
Female	306	25	23	42	18	16	21	54	107
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN									
Both Sexes	171	3	33	28	28	3	26	24	26
Male	45	-	3	7	6	3	-	7	19
Female	126	3	30	21	22	-	26	17	7
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN									
Both Sexes	23	-	-	6	-	6	-	6	5
Male	12	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-
Female	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN									
Both Sexes	825	56	100	122	39	94	44	12	358
Male	385	30	45	73	21	48	29	5	134
Female	440	26	55	49	18	46	15	7	224
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN									
Both Sexes	136	44	24	8	55	5	-	-	-
Male	68	27	15	5	21	-	-	-	-
Female	68	17	9	3	34	5	-	-	-
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN									
Both Sexes	714	149	69	56	82	32	13	12	301
Male	297	80	25	33	37	22	4	4	92
Female	417	69	44	23	45	10	9	8	209
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN									
Both Sexes	356	13	12	21	53	5	22	18	212
Male	167	5	5	18	20	-	14	10	95
Female	189	8	7	3	33	5	8	8	117
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,174	239	253	151	214	198	245	126	1,748
Male	1,427	123	119	65	94	108	96	56	766
Female	1,747	116	134	86	120	90	149	70	982
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN									
Both Sexes	610	122	71	22	99	36	62	35	163
Male	184	19	10	6	41	10	16	14	68
Female	426	103	61	16	58	26	46	21	95
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,065	143	202	157	102	64	37	55	305
Male	494	74	100	86	41	40	10	18	125
Female	571	69	102	71	61	24	27	37	180
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN									
Both Sexes	586	59	74	22	32	29	89	81	200
Male	224	9	25	12	17	10	34	34	83
Female	362	50	49	10	15	19	55	47	117
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN									
Both Sexes	673	23	176	198	74	48	26	38	90
Male	310	15	89	95	44	17	10	12	28
Female	363	8	87	103	30	31	16	26	62

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN									
Both Sexes	251	-	57	71	12	-	7	5	99
Male	103	-	26	45	4	-	3	-	25
Female	148	-	31	26	8	-	4	5	74
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,709	232	439	276	761	213	84	77	627
Male	1,189	107	183	109	403	116	31	24	216
Female	1,520	125	256	167	358	97	53	53	411
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN									
Both Sexes	649	14	305	67	81	4	39	31	108
Male	305	10	138	37	52	-	24	11	33
Female	344	4	167	30	29	4	15	20	75
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN									
Both Sexes	432	31	24	33	39	45	56	14	190
Male	183	-	15	13	15	30	28	4	78
Female	249	31	9	20	24	15	28	10	112
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,784	288	245	164	92	156	79	117	643
Male	721	99	114	62	40	70	46	65	225
Female	1,063	189	131	102	52	86	33	52	418
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAT TOWN									
Both Sexes	394	108	52	57	14	33	23	30	77
Male	173	46	22	36	7	15	3	7	37
Female	221	62	30	21	7	18	20	23	40
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,271	256	327	297	582	280	60	57	412
Male	1,146	121	136	136	328	143	44	31	207
Female	1,125	135	191	161	254	137	16	26	205
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN									
Both Sexes	699	37	54	60	75	66	50	41	316
Male	286	23	8	39	32	36	26	11	111
Female	413	14	46	21	43	30	24	30	205
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN									
Both Sexes	848	196	85	220	70	34	22	29	192
Male	363	68	33	127	27	21	11	7	69
Female	485	128	52	93	43	13	11	22	123
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN									
Both Sexes	843	135	105	98	73	50	48	59	275
Male	321	56	32	48	27	28	16	16	98
Female	522	79	73	50	46	22	32	43	177
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN									
Both Sexes	19,819	1,516	1,644	1,379	2,522	1,573	2,009	1,759	7,417
Male	9,339	736	704	615	1,183	742	982	788	3,589
Female	10,480	780	940	764	1,339	831	1,027	971	3,828
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN									
Both Sexes	39,258	3,008	2,701	1,995	4,536	3,083	2,773	2,454	18,708
Male	17,967	1,522	1,358	902	2,178	1,541	1,275	1,121	8,070
Female	21,291	1,486	1,343	1,093	2,358	1,542	1,498	1,333	10,638
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE									
Both Sexes	66,044	7,006	8,179	6,159	5,783	4,125	3,953	4,304	26,535
Male	30,538	3,796	3,937	3,041	2,888	1,999	1,810	1,962	11,105
Female	35,506	3,210	4,242	3,118	2,895	2,126	2,143	2,342	15,430
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-REMA TOWN									
Both Sexes	775	47	264	68	66	47	36	37	210
Male	272	9	98	19	24	18	14	31	59
Female	503	38	166	49	42	29	22	6	151
WEREMO WAJETUNA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN									
Both Sexes	624	29	120	196	75	39	30	25	110
Male	288	16	65	97	32	26	7	-	45
Female	336	13	55	99	43	13	23	25	65

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

TABLE 5.48 (Cont'd)									
Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,835	301	308	194	161	196	61	125	489
Male	972	229	185	88	65	118	35	60	192
Female	863	72	123	106	96	78	26	65	297
LAY BIETNA TACH WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN									
Both Sexes	463	42	110	110	73	23	16	13	76
Male	256	18	68	78	21	14	12	13	32
Female	207	24	42	32	52	9	4	-	44
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,643	216	248	113	88	34	133	49	762
Male	728	84	145	67	46	20	45	19	302
Female	915	132	103	46	42	14	88	30	460
SIYADEBIRNA WAY WEREDA-LEMI TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,168	42	187	122	81	101	78	123	434
Male	511	21	69	55	39	41	37	66	183
Female	657	21	118	67	42	60	41	57	251
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,492	245	75	97	38	80	76	121	760
Male	698	121	38	38	17	17	44	68	355
Female	794	124	37	59	21	63	32	53	405
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN									
Both Sexes	526	6	43	108	37	12	33	32	255
Male	223	1	15	32	37	-	17	23	98
Female	303	5	28	76	-	12	16	9	157
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,990	166	351	222	219	170	117	109	636
Male	1,037	134	160	94	127	93	48	48	333
Female	953	32	191	128	92	77	69	61	303
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN									
Both Sexes	743	120	129	108	97	59	36	91	103
Male	339	52	65	50	39	31	15	36	51
Female	404	68	64	58	58	28	21	55	52
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN									
Both Sexes	460	80	55	71	78	28	23	5	120
Male	211	41	34	34	33	9	9	-	51
Female	249	39	21	37	45	19	14	5	69
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,462	143	250	233	65	82	147	64	478
Male	724	56	118	137	36	39	62	36	240
Female	738	87	132	96	29	43	85	28	238
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,260	143	235	163	163	68	87	37	364
Male	567	60	101	68	82	46	37	19	154
Female	693	83	134	95	81	22	50	18	210
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN									
Both Sexes	921	23	71	44	115	37	17	14	600
Male	395	14	32	24	52	9	8	14	242
Female	526	9	39	20	63	28	9	-	358
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN									
Both Sexes	5,293	862	539	343	371	311	338	309	2,220
Male	2,656	633	279	234	158	131	159	119	943
Female	2,637	229	260	109	213	180	179	190	1,277
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,188	10	115	103	127	38	20	20	755
Male	572	5	78	48	66	23	14	11	327
Female	616	5	37	55	61	15	6	9	428
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN									
Both Sexes	402	116	104	64	18	17	5	20	58
Male	206	81	61	22	4	13	-	5	20
Female	196	35	43	42	14	4	5	15	38

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,464	157	226	253	266	160	71	99	232
Male	725	78	85	159	149	82	13	45	114
Female	739	79	141	94	117	78	58	54	118
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,010	152	245	56	58	62	46	26	365
Male	473	52	139	24	44	24	27	8	155
Female	537	100	106	32	14	38	19	18	210
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,033	118	341	141	59	100	31	21	222
Male	473	47	171	67	36	54	4	17	77
Female	560	71	170	74	23	46	27	4	145
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,140	199	211	324	303	166	149	246	1,542
Male	1,301	80	67	156	152	92	83	99	572
Female	1,839	119	144	168	151	74	66	147	970
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN									
Both Sexes	7,198	556	773	535	492	256	290	490	3,806
Male	3,426	231	365	275	275	152	198	241	1,689
Female	3,772	325	408	260	217	104	92	249	2,117
ANGOLELATERANA WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,474	169	96	162	95	71	135	128	618
Male	600	60	64	73	47	28	40	43	245
Female	874	109	32	89	48	43	95	85	373
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN									
Both Sexes	246	7	-	23	31	26	76	3	80
Male	110	-	-	14	18	17	33	-	28
Female	136	7	-	9	13	9	43	3	52
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN									
Both Sexes	408	90	59	41	27	9	-	38	144
Male	181	57	24	28	19	4	-	14	35
Female	227	33	35	13	8	5	-	24	109
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN									
Both Sexes	382	15	25	39	43	93	32	25	110
Male	140	-	5	18	24	22	22	13	36
Female	242	15	20	21	19	71	10	12	74
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN									
Both Sexes	708	105	41	32	100	23	52	24	331
Male	281	35	-	25	61	4	13	17	126
Female	427	70	41	7	39	19	39	7	205
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN									
Both Sexes	466	42	65	52	37	34	23	73	140
Male	225	18	34	20	14	23	19	33	64
Female	241	24	31	32	23	11	4	40	76
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN									
Both Sexes	282	29	41	19	106	13	3	19	52
Male	109	7	21	9	42	6	-	-	24
Female	173	22	20	10	64	7	3	19	28
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN									
Both Sexes	249	52	81	34	19	10	-	-	53
Male	152	37	52	27	11	10	-	-	15
Female	97	15	29	7	8	-	-	-	38
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN									
Both Sexes	608	81	110	110	84	8	88	69	58
Male	273	49	54	48	40	8	25	30	19
Female	335	32	56	62	44	-	63	39	39
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,024	104	270	149	115	134	48	99	105
Male	449	70	111	75	56	56	10	58	13
Female	575	34	159	74	59	78	38	41	92

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN									
Both Sexes	174	39	22	19	6	10	11	30	37
Male	69	20	12	10	6	-	11	10	-
Female	105	19	10	9	-	10	-	20	37
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN									
Both Sexes	693	33	116	70	60	30	53	69	262
Male	364	21	62	16	56	17	19	48	125
Female	329	12	54	54	4	13	34	21	137
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,318	417	587	316	346	193	252	312	895
Male	1,484	171	269	122	161	103	102	153	403
Female	1,834	246	318	194	185	90	150	159	492
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN									
Both Sexes	19,922	2,050	1,666	1,425	1,664	1,385	1,340	1,339	9,053
Male	9,048	1,188	791	690	799	649	628	565	3,738
Female	10,874	862	875	735	865	736	712	774	5,315
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE									
Both Sexes	56,751	7,289	6,282	5,215	4,960	3,648	3,931	4,204	21,222
Male	24,912	3,668	2,740	2,492	2,509	1,751	1,681	1,859	8,212
Female	31,839	3,621	3,542	2,723	2,451	1,897	2,250	2,345	13,010
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN									
Both Sexes	538	160	76	98	20	10	21	39	114
Male	196	62	19	59	6	5	6	6	33
Female	342	98	57	39	14	5	15	33	81
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN MUHA TOWN									
Both Sexes	676	159	24	135	98	50	61	73	76
Male	246	57	15	56	47	19	18	9	25
Female	430	102	9	79	51	31	43	64	51
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN									
Both Sexes	323	63	27	58	26	55	24	8	62
Male	114	26	4	29	13	15	10	-	17
Female	209	37	23	29	13	40	14	8	45
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN									
Both Sexes	129	8	59	22	8	-	-	-	32
Male	50	8	20	5	-	-	-	-	17
Female	79	-	39	17	8	-	-	-	15
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN									
Both Sexes	5,499	556	565	523	541	476	383	291	2,164
Male	2,390	267	223	217	282	181	150	131	939
Female	3,109	289	342	306	259	295	233	160	1,225
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,559	317	150	177	113	103	67	193	439
Male	648	99	103	84	61	45	36	76	144
Female	911	218	47	93	52	58	31	117	295
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,736	251	284	214	163	153	152	101	418
Male	739	100	120	116	109	58	56	35	145
Female	997	151	164	98	54	95	96	66	273
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN									
Both Sexes	282	18	57	20	45	55	48	26	13
Male	178	18	41	-	27	35	31	26	-
Female	104	-	16	20	18	20	17	-	13
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN									
Both Sexes	292	8	95	36	31	18	35	27	42
Male	111	-	31	25	11	9	8	5	22
Female	181	8	64	11	20	9	27	22	20
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,351	279	339	258	273	143	225	240	594
Male	955	104	116	112	135	49	87	126	226
Female	1,396	175	223	146	138	94	138	114	368

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years								
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above	
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN										
Both Sexes	6,513	956	533	637	566	524	539	309	2,449	
Male	2,863	479	186	286	324	248	255	146	939	
Female	3,650	477	347	351	242	276	284	163	1,510	
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN										
Both Sexes	883	164	61	62	94	44	126	101	231	
Male	389	65	9	33	51	28	60	65	78	
Female	494	99	52	29	43	16	66	36	153	
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN										
Both Sexes	1,051	159	244	75	131	46	63	90	243	
Male	405	70	91	26	50	27	20	37	84	
Female	646	89	153	49	81	19	43	53	159	
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN										
Both Sexes	3,401	434	381	242	333	185	271	470	1,085	
Male	1,512	177	210	107	142	82	124	225	445	
Female	1,889	257	171	135	191	103	147	245	640	
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN										
Both Sexes	1,249	305	130	83	125	77	99	43	387	
Male	598	181	61	35	61	52	57	12	139	
Female	651	124	69	48	64	25	42	31	248	
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN										
Both Sexes	934	119	175	119	46	66	27	34	348	
Male	339	40	57	55	26	29	16	3	113	
Female	595	79	118	64	20	37	11	31	235	
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN										
Both Sexes	541	48	35	57	84	58	13	46	200	
Male	192	26	5	23	38	20	5	6	69	
Female	349	22	30	34	46	38	8	40	131	
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN										
Both Sexes	174	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	164	
Male	72	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	66	
Female	102	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	98	
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN										
Both Sexes	1,350	229	185	120	58	101	70	43	544	
Male	544	101	91	50	26	61	30	5	180	
Female	806	128	94	70	32	40	40	38	364	
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN										
Both Sexes	38	5	10	-	-	-	2	-	21	
Male	20	5	7	-	-	-	2	-	6	
Female	18	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	15	
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN										
Both Sexes	761	72	81	51	25	19	65	61	387	
Male	321	14	40	22	5	15	25	30	170	
Female	440	58	41	29	20	4	40	31	217	
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN										
Both Sexes	2,875	241	379	240	157	107	205	176	1,370	
Male	1,252	120	157	101	79	72	59	84	580	
Female	1,623	121	222	139	78	35	146	92	790	
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN										
Both Sexes	705	135	48	66	87	25	25	55	264	
Male	315	52	15	48	38	14	7	20	121	
Female	390	83	33	18	49	11	18	35	143	
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN										
Both Sexes	3,523	442	352	264	198	144	178	237	1,708	
Male	1,434	158	129	146	101	65	81	108	646	
Female	2,089	284	223	118	97	79	97	129	1,062	
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN										
Both Sexes	683	73	164	144	82	58	26	40	96	
Male	293	14	79	51	65	26	11	4	43	
Female	390	59	85	93	17	32	15	36	53	

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN									
Both Sexes	18,685	2,088	1,828	1,514	1,656	1,125	1,202	1,501	7,771
Male	8,736	1,425	911	806	812	590	527	700	2,965
Female	9,949	663	917	708	844	535	675	801	4,806
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE									
Both Sexes	50,008	6,445	5,640	4,781	4,763	3,347	3,811	4,375	16,846
Male	20,743	2,598	2,312	2,057	2,230	1,600	1,694	1,901	6,351
Female	29,265	3,847	3,328	2,724	2,533	1,747	2,117	2,474	10,495
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,654	289	286	366	340	173	235	161	804
Male	1,032	75	130	146	129	72	131	68	281
Female	1,622	214	156	220	211	101	104	93	523
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,144	97	42	90	109	87	45	48	626
Male	397	33	15	26	52	37	5	13	216
Female	747	64	27	64	57	50	40	35	410
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,330	182	156	102	143	83	91	236	337
Male	489	64	66	21	48	47	37	105	101
Female	841	118	90	81	95	36	54	131	236
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN									
Both Sexes	483	43	3	141	72	13	60	47	104
Male	190	15	3	31	38	6	13	34	50
Female	293	28	-	110	34	7	47	13	54
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN									
Both Sexes	952	81	81	60	30	35	11	23	631
Male	375	17	31	13	11	20	6	15	262
Female	577	64	50	47	19	15	5	8	369
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,230	99	198	123	58	62	33	220	1,437
Male	928	56	80	64	40	28	20	92	548
Female	1,302	43	118	59	18	34	13	128	889
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN									
Both Sexes	5,706	687	684	643	652	403	637	503	1,497
Male	2,441	233	291	307	346	178	267	201	618
Female	3,265	454	393	336	306	225	370	302	879
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,150	129	104	121	94	40	86	41	535
Male	370	33	35	42	24	15	38	20	163
Female	780	96	69	79	70	25	48	21	372
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN									
Both Sexes	4,644	626	595	479	420	398	311	377	1,438
Male	1,791	190	196	187	199	225	127	137	530
Female	2,853	436	399	292	221	173	184	240	908
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,368	237	207	158	140	93	157	39	337
Male	554	98	89	73	69	34	77	7	107
Female	814	139	118	85	71	59	80	32	230
KUARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN									
Both Sexes	903	120	116	103	58	48	34	19	405
Male	349	48	40	37	20	30	30	5	139
Female	554	72	76	66	38	18	4	14	266
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN									
Both Sexes	541	49	155	150	88	25	17	20	37
Male	293	21	75	82	65	25	8	9	8
Female	248	28	80	68	23	-	9	11	29
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN									
Both Sexes	677	105	43	43	49	42	126	99	170
Male	283	30	16	18	23	26	59	43	68
Female	394	75	27	25	26	16	67	56	102

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,596	648	310	259	407	231	335	356	1,050
Male	1,593	303	125	119	189	126	145	175	411
Female	2,003	345	185	140	218	105	190	181	639
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,221	154	246	195	160	85	110	110	161
Male	532	93	93	93	77	31	37	28	80
Female	689	61	153	102	83	54	73	82	81
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN									
Both Sexes	7,707	1,236	692	576	785	550	464	701	2,703
Male	3,538	764	272	248	348	275	212	323	1,096
Female	4,169	472	420	328	437	275	252	378	1,607
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,073	306	218	175	243	185	238	307	1,401
Male	1,278	101	80	84	104	77	130	134	568
Female	1,795	205	138	91	139	108	108	173	833
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,720	272	170	149	108	54	169	279	519
Male	750	110	93	72	48	10	72	135	210
Female	970	162	77	77	60	44	97	144	309
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN									
Both Sexes	293	27	83	44	43	-	30	40	26
Male	110	-	28	27	13	-	15	18	9
Female	183	27	55	17	30	-	15	22	17
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN									
Both Sexes	5,269	618	751	501	350	418	376	419	1,836
Male	2,105	195	339	226	175	212	166	177	615
Female	3,164	423	412	275	175	206	210	242	1,221
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN									
Both Sexes	3,347	440	500	303	414	322	246	330	792
Male	1,345	119	215	141	212	126	99	162	271
Female	2,002	321	285	162	202	196	147	168	521
WAG HEMRA ZONE									
Both Sexes	3,286	403	873	441	333	195	159	176	706
Male	1,433	251	399	214	143	66	48	79	233
Female	1,853	152	474	227	190	129	111	97	473
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN									
Both Sexes	197	38	146	5	5	-	-	-	3
Male	114	33	71	5	5	-	-	-	-
Female	83	5	75	-	-	-	-	-	3
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,959	242	477	317	211	156	94	72	390
Male	878	150	208	154	100	53	42	32	139
Female	1,081	92	269	163	111	103	52	40	251
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN									
Both Sexes	422	67	150	45	23	7	5	30	95
Male	191	23	85	28	5	4	-	9	37
Female	231	44	65	17	18	3	5	21	58
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN									
Both Sexes	708	56	100	74	94	32	60	74	218
Male	250	45	35	27	33	9	6	38	57
Female	458	11	65	47	61	23	54	36	161
AGEW AWI ZONE									
Both Sexes	32,214	3,930	4,031	2,904	3,637	2,520	2,666	2,221	10,305
Male	13,962	1,729	1,671	1,295	1,707	1,160	1,228	1,032	4,140
Female	18,252	2,201	2,360	1,609	1,930	1,360	1,438	1,189	6,165
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN									
Both Sexes	7,292	1,230	725	710	644	430	348	491	2,714
Male	3,005	542	270	309	314	204	149	193	1,024
Female	4,287	688	455	401	330	226	199	298	1,690

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)									
Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN									
Both Sexes	289	22	10	38	25	22	14	15	143
Male	125	12	5	5	16	10	5	9	63
Female	164	10	5	33	9	12	9	6	80
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,241	191	201	65	174	143	143	73	251
Male	542	73	101	41	94	62	61	46	64
Female	699	118	100	24	80	81	82	27	187
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN									
Both Sexes	144	8	12	12	7	3	13	3	86
Male	57	-	3	5	-	3	9	3	34
Female	87	8	9	7	7	-	4	-	52
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOBET TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,938	545	507	166	112	109	105	91	303
Male	844	222	224	86	54	30	48	44	136
Female	1,094	323	283	80	58	79	57	47	167
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN									
Both Sexes	784	48	62	87	71	43	39	174	260
Male	322	14	19	32	31	13	12	98	103
Female	462	34	43	55	40	30	27	76	157
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,509	477	342	236	157	144	175	167	811
Male	989	173	118	95	66	59	71	75	332
Female	1,520	304	224	141	91	85	104	92	479
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,898	394	333	283	265	156	386	183	898
Male	1,244	104	177	140	145	82	201	81	314
Female	1,654	290	156	143	120	74	185	102	584
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,392	17	264	130	62	51	261	112	495
Male	604	7	93	50	26	39	130	58	201
Female	788	10	171	80	36	12	131	54	294
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN									
Both Sexes	9,270	777	918	652	1,366	895	781	769	3,112
Male	4,352	494	397	316	605	409	368	373	1,390
Female	4,918	283	521	336	761	486	413	396	1,722
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,779	31	172	163	594	229	189	30	371
Male	813	20	71	75	271	117	80	10	169
Female	966	11	101	88	323	112	109	20	202
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN									
Both Sexes	382	25	74	42	5	45	30	11	150
Male	182	5	40	13	5	35	16	-	68
Female	200	20	34	29	-	10	14	11	82
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,146	165	379	279	155	250	182	59	677
Male	816	63	146	98	80	97	78	27	227
Female	1,330	102	233	181	75	153	104	32	450
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN									
Both Sexes	150	-	32	41	-	-	-	43	34
Male	67	-	7	30	-	-	-	15	15
Female	83	-	25	11	-	-	-	28	19
OROMIYA ZONE									
Both Sexes	19,338	1,661	1,799	1,403	1,804	1,198	1,231	931	9,311
Male	8,753	758	820	648	852	596	587	400	4,092
Female	10,585	903	979	755	952	602	644	531	5,219
CHEFE GOLANA DEWEHAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN									
Both Sexes	5,647	606	420	358	897	332	411	319	2,304
Male	2,670	274	169	167	459	187	208	142	1,064
Female	2,977	332	251	191	438	145	203	177	1,240

TABLE 5.4B (Cont'd)

Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN									
Both Sexes	807	131	112	76	43	16	-	124	305
Male	405	73	69	35	20	4	-	52	152
Female	402	58	43	41	23	12	-	72	153
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,735	98	116	181	73	161	194	76	836
Male	821	35	53	60	42	88	97	34	412
Female	914	63	63	121	31	73	97	42	424
BATI WEREDA-DEGEN TOWN									
Both Sexes	801	20	131	24	85	34	36	50	421
Male	306	5	43	6	31	20	10	10	181
Female	495	15	88	18	54	14	26	40	240
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN									
Both Sexes	6,366	587	569	497	587	423	301	222	3,180
Male	2,713	265	215	242	250	190	154	103	1,294
Female	3,653	322	354	255	337	233	147	119	1,886
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN									
Both Sexes	2,208	68	279	122	76	41	235	82	1,305
Male	1,049	32	171	60	30	16	98	40	602
Female	1,159	36	108	62	46	25	137	42	703
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN									
Both Sexes	34	14	5	15	-	-	-	-	-
Male	24	14	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Female	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN									
Both Sexes	99	-	10	16	-	53	2	-	18
Male	41	-	10	7	-	20	2	-	2
Female	58	-	-	9	-	33	-	-	16
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN									
Both Sexes	1,641	137	157	114	43	138	52	58	942
Male	724	60	85	66	20	71	18	19	385
Female	917	77	72	48	23	67	34	39	557
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE									
Both Sexes	51,667	5,928	4,751	4,294	4,168	3,218	3,664	4,241	21,403
Male	23,431	2,914	2,361	2,107	1,870	1,487	1,664	1,857	9,171
Female	28,236	3,014	2,390	2,187	2,298	1,731	2,000	2,384	12,232
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN									
Both Sexes	51,667	5,928	4,751	4,294	4,168	3,218	3,664	4,241	21,403
Male	23,431	2,914	2,361	2,107	1,870	1,487	1,664	1,857	9,171
Female	28,236	3,014	2,390	2,187	2,298	1,731	2,000	2,384	12,232

B. FERTILITY

This section presents the fertility level of the population of Amhara Region. In the 1994 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Data on current fertility was obtained by asking, "Did you have a live birth during the last twelve months prior to the census day?." Information on retrospective fertility was obtained by asking about the total number of children ever born alive, number of children living at home, number of children living elsewhere, and number who had died up to the census day.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from error. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors, above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. Again, the various social practices associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section.

Reported Current Fertility

Based on the question asked about number of births given in the year preceding the census day, reported fertility measures were computed and presented in Table 5.5A and 5.5B. The measures include Crude Birth Rate (CBR), General Fertility Rate (GFR) and Total Fertility Rate (TFR).

The Crude Birth Rate refers to the total number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 mid-year population. The General Fertility Rate is defined as the number of births

occurring in a given year per 1000 women in the reproductive ages (i.e. women aged 15-49).

The other fertility parameter which takes into account the age structure of the population is what is known as Total Fertility Rate (TFR). Total Fertility Rate refers to the number of children a woman is likely to reproduce at the end of her reproductive period given the current age-schedule of fertility rate. Reported total fertility rate for Amhara Region is about 4.3 children per woman. The corresponding figure in urban and rural areas of Amhara Region were 2.7 and 4.5 respectively.

The above mentioned fertility measures indicate only the level of fertility. Tables 5.6 and 5.7 give the number of women and births by age and the corresponding age specific fertility rate-ASFR (the ratio of births to women in each age group). The age specific fertility rates reveal that about 64.5 percent of the total births given in the year preceding the census day are born by women in the age group 20-34. The women in the early twenties (20-24) and thirties (30-34) and late twenties (25-29) are the most fertile. The observed pattern of fertility by age group holds true for both urban and rural areas.

The analysis on current fertility excludes women who did not state number of births they had during the 12 months before the census day. Hence the number of women in the various age groups in this table may not be consistent with other figures in the report.

Cumulative Fertility

The other fertility index of interest is the mean number of children ever born presented in Table 5.8 the total, rural and urban areas of the region. Summary measure on mean number of children ever born for each zone and each urban center that has 10,000 and above persons is also presented in Tables 5.10 and 5.11. Completed fertility is imputed from data on number of children ever born by women aged 45-49 years. Comparison of the mean number of children ever born at age group 45-49 and TFR,

revealed a difference of one and a half child for total and rural areas, and about 2.7 children for urban areas. This pronounced difference in the urban areas (about 3 children) may indicate that fertility is declining recently in the urban areas of the region.

The fertility measures reported in this section are all reported levels. No attempt has been made to make adjustments to the levels of fertility. Detailed analysis of the level of fertility will be made in the analytical report that will be forthcoming soon.

TABLE 5.5A SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BASED ON REPORTED DATA FOR ZONES, AMHARA REGION, 1994.

Zones	Total			Urban			Rural		
	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR
Amhara Region	27.9	124.1	4.3	21.7	77.6	2.7	28.5	130.1	4.5
Semen Gondar	25.0	112.4	3.9	20.6	73.3	2.6	25.6	118.9	4.1
Debub Gondar	26.9	119.1	4.1	24.5	87.5	3.0	27.1	121.9	4.2
Semen Wello	27.3	119.5	4.1	23.6	91.1	3.1	27.6	122.0	4.2
Debub Wello	24.4	109.5	3.8	17.9	64.5	2.2	25.1	115.9	4.0
Semen Shewa	28.2	126.7	4.4	23.5	85.2	3.0	28.7	132.2	4.7
Misrak Gojam	33.5	149.3	5.1	20.1	71.7	2.6	34.7	158.6	5.4
Mirab Gojam	34.4	155.4	5.2	26.0	88.7	3.1	34.9	161.1	5.4
Wag Hemra	25.3	102.8	3.5	25.1	92.7	3.3	25.3	103.3	3.5
Agew Awi	27.6	124.7	4.3	23.0	81.5	2.9	28.0	130.4	4.5
Oromiya	19.4	85.3	3.2	26.1	104.9	3.7	18.8	83.3	3.1
Bahir Dar	19.7	64.1	2.4	19.7	64.1	2.4	-	-	-

Table 5.5B

SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BASED ON REPORTED
DATA, FOR TOWNS THAT HAVE 10,000 AND ABOVE PERSONS,
AMHARA REGION, 1994

Towns	CBR	GFR	TFR
Debark	25.6	92.5	3.2
Gondar	17.0	60.1	2.3
Addis Zemen	33.1	121.1	4.3
Wereta	17.9	61.0	2.3
Nefas Mewcha	19.3	65.4	2.0
Debre Tabor	16.9	62.9	2.3
Kobo	26.4	107.0	3.8
Weldiya	26.5	99.7	3.2
Kombolcha	18.9	64.5	2.0
Dessie	12.6	45.1	1.7
Shewa Robit	29.6	104.5	3.6
Debre Berhan	21.3	75.5	2.9
Mota	27.1	98.3	3.4
Bichena	17.6	62.3	2.3
Debre Markos	12.8	46.0	1.9
Adet	24.1	81.4	2.7
Finote Selam	17.6	57.5	2.3
Bure	27.1	95.5	3.5
Dangela	20.7	67.4	2.4
Chagni	21.2	79.9	2.9
Kamise	26.8	105.3	3.6
Bati	21.8	85.5	3.0
Bahir Dar	19.7	64.1	2.4

TABLE 5.6 WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
AMHARA REGION									
Total	3,110,111	385,942		354,425	27,488		2,755,686	358,454	
15 - 19	728,569	43,840	.060	93,291	2,419	.026	635,278	41,421	.065
20 - 24	556,028	84,707	.152	68,073	6,271	.092	487,955	78,436	.161
25 - 29	526,218	94,644	.180	59,642	7,499	.126	466,576	87,145	.187
30 - 34	416,884	69,593	.167	42,159	5,164	.122	374,725	64,429	.172
35 - 39	365,096	54,085	.148	41,738	4,123	.099	323,358	49,962	.155
40 - 44	307,326	25,680	.084	28,792	1,274	.044	278,534	24,406	.088
45 - 49	209,990	13,393	.064	20,730	738	.036	189,260	12,655	.067
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			4.275			2.725			4.475
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE									
Total	465,393	52,299		66,456	4,871		398,937	47,428	
15 - 19	119,746	6,782	.057	17,835	397	.022	101,911	6,385	.063
20 - 24	88,718	11,865	.134	12,647	1,140	.090	76,071	10,725	.141
25 - 29	79,563	12,659	.159	10,883	1,302	.120	68,680	11,357	.165
30 - 34	61,866	9,500	.154	8,183	898	.110	53,683	8,602	.160
35 - 39	48,541	6,817	.140	7,522	719	.096	41,019	6,098	.149
40 - 44	41,148	3,224	.078	5,615	305	.054	35,533	2,919	.082
45 - 49	25,811	1,452	.056	3,771	110	.029	22,040	1,342	.061
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.890			2.605			4.105
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE									
Total	400,019	47,660		32,605	2,854		367,414	44,806	
15 - 19	92,216	4,334	.047	8,002	248	.031	84,214	4,086	.049
20 - 24	74,380	11,026	.148	6,004	629	.105	68,376	10,397	.152
25 - 29	69,547	11,981	.172	5,884	885	.150	63,663	11,096	.174
30 - 34	53,914	8,766	.163	4,210	477	.113	49,704	8,289	.167
35 - 39	45,304	6,686	.148	3,877	418	.108	41,427	6,268	.151
40 - 44	38,054	3,200	.084	2,757	113	.041	35,297	3,087	.087
45 - 49	26,604	1,667	.063	1,871	84	.045	24,733	1,583	.064
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			4.125			2.965			4.220
SEMEN WELLO ZONE									
Total	287,591	34,373		23,074	2,101		264,517	32,272	
15 - 19	58,579	3,287	.056	5,493	258	.047	53,086	3,029	.057
20 - 24	46,726	6,993	.150	3,776	336	.089	42,950	6,657	.155
25 - 29	49,133	8,559	.174	3,754	542	.144	45,379	8,017	.177
30 - 34	40,346	6,270	.155	2,757	435	.158	37,589	5,835	.155
35 - 39	37,712	5,434	.144	3,177	403	.127	34,535	5,031	.146
40 - 44	31,351	2,381	.076	2,202	66	.030	29,149	2,315	.079
45 - 49	23,744	1,449	.061	1,915	61	.032	21,829	1,388	.064
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			4.080			3.135			4.165

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.6 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
DEBUB WELLO ZONE									
Total	473,082	51,823		58,438	3,767		414,644	48,056	
15 - 19	92,745	4,378	.047	14,556	401	.028	78,189	3,977	.051
20 - 24	75,958	9,695	.128	11,271	880	.078	64,687	8,815	.136
25 - 29	79,741	12,651	.159	10,146	946	.093	69,595	11,705	.168
30 - 34	67,450	10,123	.150	6,888	690	.100	60,562	9,433	.156
35 - 39	62,420	8,157	.131	7,451	615	.083	54,969	7,542	.137
40 - 44	56,956	4,339	.076	4,593	162	.035	52,363	4,177	.080
45 - 49	37,812	2,480	.066	3,533	73	.021	34,279	2,407	.070
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.785			2.190			3.990
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE									
Total	347,481	44,026		40,577	3,458		306,904	40,568	
15 - 19	82,837	4,345	.052	10,511	321	.031	72,326	4,024	.056
20 - 24	61,986	9,883	.159	8,145	906	.111	53,841	8,977	.167
25 - 29	52,763	10,009	.190	6,753	916	.136	46,010	9,093	.198
30 - 34	44,656	8,200	.184	4,587	580	.126	40,069	7,620	.190
35 - 39	43,866	6,763	.154	4,834	446	.092	39,032	6,317	.162
40 - 44	36,787	3,300	.090	3,348	152	.045	33,439	3,148	.094
45 - 49	24,586	1,526	.062	2,399	137	.057	22,187	1,389	.063
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			4.455			2.990			4.650
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE									
Total	381,229	56,928		40,801	2,924		340,428	54,004	
15 - 19	93,998	7,680	.082	10,959	222	.020	83,039	7,458	.090
20 - 24	69,174	12,557	.182	7,660	555	.072	61,514	12,002	.195
25 - 29	64,242	13,667	.213	6,599	780	.118	57,643	12,887	.224
30 - 34	49,740	9,957	.200	4,844	614	.127	44,896	9,343	.208
35 - 39	43,965	7,630	.174	5,015	513	.102	38,950	7,117	.183
40 - 44	35,022	3,646	.104	3,341	172	.051	31,681	3,474	.110
45 - 49	25,088	1,791	.071	2,383	68	.029	22,705	1,723	.076
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			5.130			2.595			5.430
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE									
Total	393,941	61,199		31,423	2,786		362,518	58,413	
15 - 19	100,742	9,088	.090	8,736	258	.030	92,006	8,830	.096
20 - 24	75,515	14,720	.195	6,360	676	.106	69,155	14,044	.203
25 - 29	70,399	15,777	.224	5,391	818	.152	65,008	14,959	.230
30 - 34	49,402	9,872	.200	3,603	514	.143	45,799	9,358	.204
35 - 39	42,043	7,479	.178	3,315	377	.114	38,728	7,102	.183
40 - 44	32,199	2,882	.090	2,306	86	.037	29,893	2,796	.094
45 - 49	23,641	1,381	.058	1,712	57	.033	21,929	1,324	.060
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			5.175			3.075			5.350

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.6 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
WAG HEMRA ZONE									
Total	67,790	6,969		3,150	292		64,640	6,677	
15 - 19	14,695	723	.049	677	11	.016	14,018	712	.051
20 - 24	11,846	1,514	.128	557	80	.144	11,289	1,434	.127
25 - 29	11,538	1,758	.152	529	49	.093	11,009	1,709	.155
30 - 34	10,171	1,444	.142	429	77	.179	9,742	1,367	.140
35 - 39	8,099	844	.104	335	40	.119	7,764	804	.104
40 - 44	7,060	456	.065	368	24	.065	6,692	432	.065
45 - 49	4,381	230	.052	255	11	.043	4,126	219	.053
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.460			3.295			3.475
AGEW AWI ZONE									
Total	158,450	19,765		18,434	1,503		140,016	18,262	
15 - 19	39,959	2,579	.065	5,277	118	.022	34,682	2,461	.071
20 - 24	29,518	4,539	.154	3,679	366	.099	25,839	4,173	.162
25 - 29	27,958	4,970	.178	3,178	443	.139	24,780	4,527	.183
30 - 34	20,315	3,184	.157	2,126	292	.137	18,189	2,892	.159
35 - 39	17,013	2,456	.144	1,863	192	.103	15,150	2,264	.149
40 - 44	13,959	1,305	.093	1,375	71	.052	12,584	1,234	.098
45 - 49	9,728	732	.075	936	21	.022	8,792	711	.081
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			4.330			2.870			4.515
OROMIYA ZONE									
Total	105,534	9,003		9,866	1,035		95,668	7,968	
15 - 19	24,087	548	.023	2,280	89	.039	21,807	459	.021
20 - 24	15,910	1,445	.091	1,677	233	.139	14,233	1,212	.085
25 - 29	16,423	2,047	.125	1,614	252	.156	14,809	1,795	.121
30 - 34	15,831	1,908	.121	1,339	218	.163	14,492	1,690	.117
35 - 39	13,080	1,541	.118	1,296	122	.094	11,784	1,419	.120
40 - 44	12,911	898	.070	1,008	74	.073	11,903	824	.069
45 - 49	7,292	616	.084	652	47	.072	6,640	569	.086
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.160			3.680			3.095
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE									
Total	29,601	1,897		29,601	1,897		-	-	-
15 - 19	8,965	96	.011	8,965	96	.011	-	-	-
20 - 24	6,297	470	.075	6,297	470	.075	-	-	-
25 - 29	4,911	566	.115	4,911	566	.115	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,193	369	.116	3,193	369	.116	-	-	-
35 - 39	3,053	278	.091	3,053	278	.091	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,879	49	.026	1,879	49	.026	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,303	69	.053	1,303	69	.053	-	-	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.435			2.435			-

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.7 WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE FOR MAJOR URBAN CENTERS (with 10,000 or more inhabitants): 1994

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
-----------	-------------------------	--------------------	------

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
-----------	-------------------------	--------------------	------

AMHARA REGION			
Total	197,985	13,462	.496
15 - 19	56,569	1,049	.019
20 - 24	39,136	2,973	.076
25 - 29	32,187	3,778	.117
30 - 34	22,313	2,624	.118
35 - 39	22,535	2,118	.094
40 - 44	14,621	568	.039
45 - 49	10,624	352	.033

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.480

SEMEN GONDAR ZONE			
Total	35,665	2,274	.484
15 - 19	10,816	148	.014
20 - 24	6,995	520	.074
25 - 29	5,405	626	.116
30 - 34	3,924	410	.104
35 - 39	3,907	373	.095
40 - 44	2,648	148	.056
45 - 49	1,970	49	.025

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.420

DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN			
Total	3,998	370	.641
15 - 19	969	20	.021
20 - 24	717	62	.086
25 - 29	771	142	.184
30 - 34	474	66	.139
35 - 39	470	41	.087
40 - 44	348	28	.080
45 - 49	249	11	.044

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 3.205

GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN			
Total	31,667	1,904	.461
15 - 19	9,847	128	.013
20 - 24	6,278	458	.073
25 - 29	4,634	484	.104
30 - 34	3,450	344	.100
35 - 39	3,437	332	.097
40 - 44	2,300	120	.052
45 - 49	1,721	38	.022

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.305

DEBUB GONDAR ZONE			
Total	17,592	1,334	.533
15 - 19	4,747	104	.022
20 - 24	3,361	302	.090
25 - 29	3,127	421	.135
30 - 34	2,163	217	.100
35 - 39	1,941	207	.107
40 - 44	1,352	35	.026
45 - 49	901	48	.053

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.665

KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN			
Total	3,923	475	.856
15 - 19	1,073	52	.048
20 - 24	702	96	.137
25 - 29	704	137	.195
30 - 34	492	73	.148
35 - 39	423	82	.194
40 - 44	314	20	.064
45 - 49	215	15	.070

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 4.280

FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN			
Total	4,445	271	.464
15 - 19	1,219	15	.012
20 - 24	871	46	.053
25 - 29	654	88	.135
30 - 34	533	49	.092
35 - 39	520	51	.098
40 - 44	412	11	.027
45 - 49	236	11	.047

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.320

LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN			
Total	3,195	209	.393
15 - 19	723	10	.014
20 - 24	651	57	.088
25 - 29	707	69	.098
30 - 34	405	44	.109
35 - 39	346	29	.084
40 - 44	205	-	-
45 - 49	158	-	-

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 1.965

NOTE: Women who did not state number of births during The last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN			
Total	6,029	379	.451
15 - 19	1,732	27	.016
20 - 24	1,137	103	.091
25 - 29	1,062	127	.120
30 - 34	733	51	.070
35 - 39	652	45	.069
40 - 44	421	4	.010
45 - 49	292	22	.075
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.255
SEMEN WELLO ZONE			
Total	11,660	1,200	.710
15 - 19	2,887	143	.050
20 - 24	1,932	212	.110
25 - 29	1,905	306	.161
30 - 34	1,316	246	.187
35 - 39	1,636	237	.145
40 - 44	1,042	25	.024
45 - 49	942	31	.033
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.550
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN			
Total	5,131	549	.764
15 - 19	1,178	45	.038
20 - 24	699	77	.110
25 - 29	738	113	.153
30 - 34	637	152	.239
35 - 39	815	125	.153
40 - 44	566	15	.027
45 - 49	498	22	.044
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.820
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN			
Total	6,529	651	.646
15 - 19	1,709	98	.057
20 - 24	1,233	135	.109
25 - 29	1,167	193	.165
30 - 34	679	94	.138
35 - 39	821	112	.136
40 - 44	476	10	.021
45 - 49	444	9	.020
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.230

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
DEBUB WELLO ZONE			
Total	38,819	1,974	.356
15 - 19	10,399	201	.019
20 - 24	7,720	431	.056
25 - 29	6,546	476	.073
30 - 34	4,409	400	.091
35 - 39	4,883	361	.074
40 - 44	2,756	65	.024
45 - 49	2,106	40	.019
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.780
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN			
Total	11,549	745	.399
15 - 19	2,743	94	.034
20 - 24	2,433	223	.092
25 - 29	2,250	164	.073
30 - 34	1,474	140	.095
35 - 39	1,398	104	.074
40 - 44	729	15	.021
45 - 49	522	5	.010
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.995
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN			
Total	27,270	1,229	.336
15 - 19	7,656	107	.014
20 - 24	5,287	208	.039
25 - 29	4,296	312	.073
30 - 34	2,935	260	.089
35 - 39	3,485	257	.074
40 - 44	2,027	50	.025
45 - 49	1,584	35	.022
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.680
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE			
Total	14,954	1,247	.610
15 - 19	4,240	76	.018
20 - 24	3,107	324	.104
25 - 29	2,396	356	.149
30 - 34	1,692	221	.131
35 - 39	1,614	173	.107
40 - 44	1,155	62	.054
45 - 49	750	35	.047
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.050

NOTE: Women who did not state number of births during The last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
-----------	-------------------------	--------------------	------

KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN			
Total	4,047	423	.720
15 - 19	970	38	.039
20 - 24	768	87	.113
25 - 29	668	143	.214
30 - 34	490	70	.143
35 - 39	511	51	.100
40 - 44	409	19	.046
45 - 49	231	15	.065

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 3.600

DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN			
Total	10,907	824	.570
15 - 19	3,270	38	.012
20 - 24	2,339	237	.101
25 - 29	1,728	213	.123
30 - 34	1,202	151	.126
35 - 39	1,103	122	.111
40 - 44	746	43	.058
45 - 49	519	20	.039

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.850

MISRAK GOJAM ZONE			
Total	22,281	1,345	.465
15 - 19	6,623	78	.012
20 - 24	4,300	233	.054
25 - 29	3,340	380	.114
30 - 34	2,516	319	.127
35 - 39	2,569	229	.089
40 - 44	1,690	77	.046
45 - 49	1,243	29	.023

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.325

HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN			
Total	5,013	493	.681
15 - 19	1,322	43	.033
20 - 24	930	109	.117
25 - 29	836	107	.128
30 - 34	677	115	.170
35 - 39	563	90	.160
40 - 44	400	29	.073
45 - 49	285	-	-

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 3.405

Age Group	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
-----------	-------------------------	--------------------	------

ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN			
Total	3,530	220	.452
15 - 19	927	5	.005
20 - 24	657	27	.041
25 - 29	593	86	.145
30 - 34	425	64	.151
35 - 39	466	24	.052
40 - 44	300	10	.033
45 - 49	162	4	.025

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.260

DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN			
Total	13,738	632	.384
15 - 19	4,374	30	.007
20 - 24	2,713	97	.036
25 - 29	1,911	187	.098
30 - 34	1,414	140	.099
35 - 39	1,540	115	.075
40 - 44	990	38	.038
45 - 49	796	25	.031

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 1.920

MIRAB GOJAM ZONE			
Total	11,651	901	.562
15 - 19	3,357	67	.020
20 - 24	2,463	199	.081
25 - 29	2,032	288	.142
30 - 34	1,308	194	.148
35 - 39	1,135	102	.090
40 - 44	809	21	.026
45 - 49	547	30	.055

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.810

ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN			
Total	3,611	294	.541
15 - 19	939	10	.011
20 - 24	773	89	.115
25 - 29	678	91	.134
30 - 34	443	72	.163
35 - 39	370	17	.046
40 - 44	256	10	.039
45 - 49	152	5	.033

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 2.705

NOTE: Women who did not state number of births during The last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN			
Total	4,229	243	.456
15 - 19	1,272	10	.008
20 - 24	867	40	.046
25 - 29	764	84	.110
30 - 34	475	59	.124
35 - 39	399	35	.088
40 - 44	264	-	-
45 - 49	188	15	.080
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.280

BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN			
Total	3,811	364	.703
15 - 19	1,146	47	.041
20 - 24	823	70	.085
25 - 29	590	113	.192
30 - 34	390	63	.162
35 - 39	366	50	.137
40 - 44	289	11	.038
45 - 49	207	10	.048
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.515

AGEW AWI ZONE			
Total	9,442	695	.526
15 - 19	3,016	67	.022
20 - 24	1,858	174	.094
25 - 29	1,507	206	.137
30 - 34	993	129	.130
35 - 39	952	86	.090
40 - 44	665	28	.042
45 - 49	451	5	.011
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.630

DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN			
Total	4,735	319	.471
15 - 19	1,700	46	.027
20 - 24	982	94	.096
25 - 29	699	90	.129
30 - 34	432	49	.113
35 - 39	391	35	.090
40 - 44	309	5	.016
45 - 49	222	-	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.355

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN			
Total	4,707	376	.572
15 - 19	1,316	21	.016
20 - 24	876	80	.091
25 - 29	808	116	.144
30 - 34	561	80	.143
35 - 39	561	51	.091
40 - 44	356	23	.065
45 - 49	229	5	.022
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.860

OROMIYA ZONE			
Total	6,320	595	.659
15 - 19	1,519	69	.045
20 - 24	1,103	108	.098
25 - 29	1,018	153	.150
30 - 34	799	119	.149
35 - 39	845	72	.085
40 - 44	625	58	.093
45 - 49	411	16	.039
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.295

CHEFE GOLANA DEWEERAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN			
Total	2,754	290	.718
15 - 19	673	30	.045
20 - 24	546	62	.114
25 - 29	484	78	.161
30 - 34	358	64	.179
35 - 39	329	33	.100
40 - 44	212	17	.080
45 - 49	152	6	.039
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.590

BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN			
Total	3,566	305	.608
15 - 19	846	39	.046
20 - 24	557	46	.083
25 - 29	534	75	.140
30 - 34	441	55	.125
35 - 39	516	39	.076
40 - 44	413	41	.099
45 - 49	259	10	.039
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.040

NOTE: Women who did not state number of births during The last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^s of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE			
Total	29,601	1,897	.487
15 - 19	8,965	96	.011
20 - 24	6,297	470	.075
25 - 29	4,911	566	.115
30 - 34	3,193	369	.116
35 - 39	3,053	278	.091
40 - 44	1,879	49	.026
45 - 49	1,303	69	.053
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.435
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN			
Total	29,601	1,897	.487
15 - 19	8,965	96	.011
20 - 24	6,297	470	.075
25 - 29	4,911	566	.115
30 - 34	3,193	369	.116
35 - 39	3,053	278	.091
40 - 44	1,879	49	.026
45 - 49	1,303	69	.053
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.435

NOTE: Women who did not state number of births during The last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.8 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive														Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated		
AMHARA REGION																
All Women	4,774,106	1,890,565	453,074	392,394	361,802	338,698	305,534	266,446	219,967	174,296	122,772	84,226	102,513	61,819		2.7
10 - 14	885,233	873,726	2,956	1,238	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,100		-
15 - 19	739,948	586,802	101,676	28,414	7,433	2,035	714	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,874		.3
20 - 24	564,406	200,090	142,660	108,633	59,403	27,369	10,872	4,412	1,186	284	54	-	-	9,443		1.3
25 - 29	531,492	75,381	75,073	97,758	101,729	80,806	50,719	25,909	11,341	4,563	1,837	723	230	5,423		2.8
30 - 34	420,321	30,325	28,174	42,093	56,787	67,987	66,933	53,026	34,347	19,409	9,152	4,861	3,671	3,556		4.3
35 - 39	367,344	18,693	16,870	25,364	35,441	45,522	52,119	52,550	45,028	33,303	19,873	10,848	9,355	2,378		5.2
40 - 44	309,328	17,441	15,168	19,973	24,246	29,801	34,798	37,443	36,559	32,239	23,873	16,675	18,912	2,200		5.7
45 - 49	211,486	11,921	10,419	13,309	16,214	19,721	21,760	23,338	23,004	22,537	17,702	13,476	16,446	1,639		5.9
50 - 54	236,372	17,801	15,629	17,284	19,292	21,010	22,753	23,636	23,476	21,802	17,990	13,842	19,389	2,468		5.6
55 +	508,176	58,385	44,449	38,328	41,044	44,447	44,866	46,132	45,026	40,159	32,291	23,801	34,510	14,738		5.1
AMHARA REGION - URBAN																
All Women	528,882	256,717	53,791	42,028	34,908	31,976	27,171	23,116	18,111	13,602	9,084	5,738	7,282	5,358		2.1
10 - 14	94,376	93,806	161	64	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325		-
15 - 19	94,119	84,829	6,732	1,230	360	68	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	868		.1
20 - 24	68,998	39,422	15,482	7,887	3,246	1,269	493	156	69	5	-	-	-	969		.7
25 - 29	60,378	16,388	11,961	11,324	8,539	5,764	3,025	1,562	622	297	100	38	17	741		1.9
30 - 34	42,551	5,005	4,884	6,206	6,404	6,369	5,039	3,700	2,107	1,344	598	270	240	385		3.5
35 - 39	41,994	3,440	3,133	4,143	4,834	5,763	5,553	5,224	3,944	2,544	1,416	817	876	307		4.5
40 - 44	28,978	2,287	2,158	2,527	2,599	3,157	3,579	3,309	2,726	2,421	1,666	1,043	1,311	195		5.0
45 - 49	20,885	1,634	1,564	1,561	1,732	2,235	2,218	2,194	2,150	1,794	1,443	1,005	1,188	167		5.3
50 - 54	22,446	2,113	1,934	1,777	2,072	2,214	2,312	2,231	2,129	1,828	1,288	945	1,348	255		5.1
55 +	54,157	7,793	5,782	5,309	5,102	5,137	4,920	4,740	4,364	3,369	2,573	1,620	2,302	1,146		4.3
AMHARA REGION - RURAL																
All Women	4,245,224	1,633,848	399,283	350,366	326,894	306,722	278,363	243,330	201,856	160,694	113,688	78,488	95,231	56,461		2.8
10 - 14	790,857	779,920	2,795	1,174	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,775		-
15 - 19	645,829	501,973	94,944	27,184	7,073	1,967	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,006		.3
20 - 24	495,408	160,668	127,178	100,746	56,157	26,100	10,379	4,256	1,117	279	54	-	-	8,474		1.4
25 - 29	471,114	58,993	63,112	86,434	93,190	75,042	47,694	24,347	10,719	4,266	1,737	685	213	4,682		2.9
30 - 34	377,770	25,320	23,290	35,887	50,383	61,618	61,894	49,326	32,240	18,065	8,554	4,591	3,431	3,171		4.4
35 - 39	325,350	15,253	13,737	21,221	30,607	39,759	46,566	47,326	41,084	30,759	18,457	10,031	8,479	2,071		5.3
40 - 44	280,350	15,154	13,010	17,446	21,647	26,644	31,219	34,134	33,833	29,818	22,207	15,632	17,601	2,005		5.8
45 - 49	190,601	10,287	8,855	11,748	14,482	17,486	19,542	21,144	20,854	20,743	16,259	12,471	15,258	1,472		6.0
50 - 54	213,926	15,688	13,695	15,507	17,220	18,796	20,441	21,405	21,347	19,974	16,702	12,897	18,041	2,213		5.7
55 +	454,019	50,592	38,667	33,019	35,942	39,310	39,946	41,392	40,662	36,790	29,718	22,181	32,208	13,592		5.2

C. MORTALITY

For the analysis of mortality only one type of information was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. The question was addressed to women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth to, the total number living at home, and the total number living elsewhere and the total number that died. This information was then utilized to provide estimates of infant and under-five mortality and expectation of life at birth. These mortality indicators are defined as follows:

Infant mortality ($1q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age one per 1000 live births in a given year.

Under-five mortality ($5q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age five per 1000 live births.

Expectation of life at birth (e^0): refers to the average number of years a new born baby is expected to live if he/she is exposed throughout its life to the prevailing pattern of age specific death rates.

In order to estimate these mortality indices the Trussell Variant of the Brass Indirect Technique (UN, 1983) was employed and the West Family of the Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables were selected as the standard pattern of mortality. But the reliability of indirect estimates based on children ever born and surviving data highly depend on the quality of reporting of children ever born, children dead and age of women. Thus, any bias in the reporting of these data might lead to over or under estimation of mortality. In the census the proportion of women in the reproductive age (15-49 years) who did not report their parity and number of children dead were not very high, being 1.2 percent for the Amhara Region. For this reason, these women were

totally discarded from the analysis. Furthermore, it should be noted that since the estimates based on reports of women aged 20-34 have been proven to be relatively accurate than the estimates of younger and older women, infant and child mortality rates provided were an average of the three age groups, namely 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34.

Infant and under-five mortality estimates along with the corresponding life expectancies at birth for Amhara Region and its rural and urban sub-divisions are presented in Table 5.9A. Also similar estimates are presented in Table 5.9B for urban centers that have population sizes of 10,000 and above persons. The data indicate an infant mortality rate of 116 per thousand live births and under five mortality rate of 170 for the Region. The expectation of life at birth for Amhara Region was found to be 50.8 years for both sexes, 49.6 years for males and 52.2 years for females. The data in Table 5.10 and Table 5.11 provide the distribution of number of children ever born and number surviving, by age group of women as reported during the census. These tables were the basis on which the estimated levels of mortality were derived. More detailed analysis of the levels of mortality will be presented in the indepth Census Analytical Report of Amhara Region that will be forthcoming.

**Table 5.9A Estimated* Infant and Child Mortality Rates
Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by the
West Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables for zones,
Amhara Region, 1994.**

Zones	Sex	Total			Urban			Rural		
		1q0	5q0	e°	1q0	5q0	e°	1q0	5q0	e°
Amhara Region	M+F	116	170	50.8	102	146	53.6	117	171	50.7
	M	126	179	49.6	114	161	51.8	127	180	49.5
	F	106	160	52.2	89	132	55.5	107	162	51.9
Semen Gondar	M+F	105	153	52.8	107	156	52.5	108	151	52.9
	M	114	161	51.8	124	176	50.0	113	159	52.0
	F	97	144	54.1	91	135	55.3	97	144	54.0
Debub Gondar	M+F	114	167	51.2	93	132	55.4	116	169	50.9
	M	122	174	50.2	106	148	53.2	123	175	50.0
	F	106	159	52.2	80	117	57.5	107	162	51.9
Semen Wello	M+F	113	165	51.5	110	159	52.1	113	165	51.5
	M	123	174	50.1	121	171	50.6	123	175	50.2
	F	102	154	52.8	98	146	53.7	103	154	52.8
Debub Wello	M+F	128	189	48.6	93	133	55.3	131	195	48.1
	M	141	203	46.9	106	149	53.1	145	209	46.4
	F	114	174	50.5	79	116	57.8	117	180	49.8
Semen Shewa	M+F	101	145	53.8	96	138	54.7	101	145	53.7
	M	111	156	52.4	103	143	53.9	112	157	52.3
	F	90	133	55.5	89	131	55.6	90	133	55.3
Misrak Gojam	M+F	142	211	46.3	112	163	51.6	143	213	46.0
	M	153	222	45.1	123	175	50.1	155	224	44.8
	F	130	200	47.6	101	151	53.2	131	203	47.3
Mirab Gojam	M+F	111	161	51.8	110	160	52.0	111	161	51.9
	M	120	170	50.7	121	172	50.5	120	170	50.7
	F	101	152	53.1	99	148	53.6	101	152	53.1
Wag Hemra	M+F	114	167	51.1	110	160	52.0	115	168	51.0
	M	122	173	50.3	116	164	51.5	122	173	50.4
	F	107	162	52.0	103	156	52.6	107	162	51.8
Agew Awi	M+F	106	154	52.7	96	137	54.8	107	155	52.6
	M	114	161	51.6	108	151	52.9	115	162	51.6
	F	97	145	53.9	83	121	56.9	99	147	53.6

Table 5.9 (con't)

Zone	Sex	Total			Urban			Rural		
		1q0	5q0	e°	1q0	5q0	e°	1q0	5q0	e°
Oromiya	M+F	132	195	48.0	124	182	49.5	132	197	47.8
	M	138	198	47.6	131	187	48.9	138	199	47.4
	F	125	192	48.4	117	178	50.1	126	194	48.3
Bahir Dar	M+F	85	120	57.0	85	120	57.0	-	-	-
	M	100	139	54.6	100	139	54.6	-	-	-
	F	70	99	60.0	70	99	60.0	-	-	-

* - To estimate e^0_0 "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- To estimate ${}_1q_0$ and ${}_5q_0$, UN Program for Child Mortality estimation (Q five) has been used.

Table 5.9B Estimated* Infant and Child Mortality Rates Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by the West Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables for towns with population 10,000 and above, Amhara Region, 1994.

Towns	Both sex			Male			Female		
	1qo	5qo	e ⁰ ₀	1qo	5qo	e ⁰ ₀	1qo	5qo	e ⁰ ₀
Debark	109	159	52.2	124	177	50.0	94	141	54.4
Gondar	69	95	60.3	83	114	57.8	54	75	63.5
Addis Zemen	94	135	55.1	111	156	52.6	79	115	57.7
Wereta	103	149	53.4	129	185	49.0	76	110	58.4
Nefas Mewcha	81	113	58.1	88	121	56.9	73	105	59.1
Debre Tabor	46	58	65.8	51	65	64.7	40	53	66.6
Kobo	120	177	50.1	134	192	48.2	108	163	51.8
Weldiya	84	119	57.2	95	132	55.6	74	106	58.8
Kembolcha	94	134	55.1	107	150	53.1	81	119	57.2
Dessie	83	116	57.4	92	127	55.9	72	104	59.3
Shewa Robit	148	220	45.5	172	247	42.7	124	190	49.1
Debre Berhan	65	88	61.2	71	95	60.3	58	82	62.3
Mota	108	157	52.4	115	162	51.6	99	149	53.5
Bichena	121	178	50.0	136	195	48.2	106	159	52.2
Debre Markos	81	114	57.7	97	134	55.2	67	95	60.4
Adet	108	156	52.5	116	164	51.7	99	147	53.7
Finote Selam	93	133	55.4	118	172	50.9	63	90	61.2
Bure	108	158	52.3	128	183	49.3	89	132	55.9
Dangela	86	122	56.7	105	147	53.5	64	92	61.6
Chagni	102	148	53.7	100	140	54.5	105	157	52.8
Kamise	135	201	47.7	155	223	45.4	115	176	50.4
Bati	117	171	50.8	107	150	53.1	127	195	48.3
Bahir Dar	85	120	57.0	100	139	54.6	70	99	60.0

* - To estimate e⁰₀ "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- To estimate ₁q₀ and ₅q₀, UN Program for Child Mortality estimation (Q five) has been used.

**TABLE 5.10 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN,
NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994**

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
AMHARA REGION								
All Ages	4,712,287	12,912,172	10,026,984	6,683,145	5,102,829	6,229,027	4,924,155	2.7
10 - 14	878,133	6,071	5,596	3,941	3,654	2,130	1,942	-
15 - 19	727,074	192,513	169,835	99,707	86,965	92,806	82,870	.3
20 - 24	554,963	739,503	639,784	380,815	326,407	358,688	313,377	1.3
25 - 29	526,069	1,450,268	1,229,422	747,458	626,678	702,810	602,744	2.8
30 - 34	416,765	1,777,044	1,457,858	918,417	743,287	858,627	714,571	4.3
35 - 39	364,966	1,911,171	1,539,849	990,792	787,540	920,379	752,309	5.2
40 - 44	307,128	1,765,835	1,369,681	915,562	697,821	850,273	671,860	5.7
45 - 49	209,847	1,245,371	944,531	645,833	482,113	599,538	462,418	5.9
50 - 54	233,904	1,319,952	961,447	685,361	488,715	634,591	472,732	5.6
55 +	493,438	2,504,444	1,708,981	1,295,259	859,649	1,209,185	849,332	5.1
AMHARA REGION - URBAN								
All Ages	523,524	1,106,894	877,553	558,299	429,983	548,595	447,570	2.1
10 - 14	94,051	349	338	239	234	110	104	-
15 - 19	93,251	10,704	9,669	5,503	4,960	5,201	4,709	.1
20 - 24	68,029	49,994	44,423	25,367	22,299	24,627	22,124	.7
25 - 29	59,637	115,976	101,728	58,912	51,000	57,064	50,728	1.9
30 - 34	42,166	145,736	123,328	73,456	60,698	72,280	62,630	3.5
35 - 39	41,687	187,337	156,791	94,627	77,979	92,710	78,812	4.5
40 - 44	28,783	144,813	116,647	73,058	57,327	71,755	59,320	5.0
45 - 49	20,718	109,676	85,911	55,549	42,504	54,127	43,407	5.3
50 - 54	22,191	112,316	83,356	55,872	39,580	56,444	43,776	5.1
55 +	53,011	229,993	155,362	115,716	73,402	114,277	81,960	4.3
AMHARA REGION - RURAL								
All Ages	4,188,763	11,805,278	9,149,431	6,124,846	4,672,846	5,680,432	4,476,585	2.8
10 - 14	784,082	5,722	5,258	3,702	3,420	2,020	1,838	-
15 - 19	633,823	181,809	160,166	94,204	82,005	87,605	78,161	.3
20 - 24	486,934	689,509	595,361	355,448	304,108	334,061	291,253	1.4
25 - 29	466,432	1,334,292	1,127,694	688,546	575,678	645,746	552,016	2.9
30 - 34	374,599	1,631,308	1,334,530	844,961	682,589	786,347	651,941	4.4
35 - 39	323,279	1,723,834	1,383,058	896,165	709,561	827,669	673,497	5.3
40 - 44	278,345	1,621,022	1,253,034	842,504	640,494	778,518	612,540	5.8
45 - 49	189,129	1,135,695	858,620	590,284	439,609	545,411	419,011	6.0
50 - 54	211,713	1,207,636	878,091	629,489	449,135	578,147	428,956	5.7
55 +	440,427	2,274,451	1,553,619	1,179,543	786,247	1,094,908	767,372	5.2
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE								
All Ages	686,639	1,898,771	1,532,123	984,817	783,513	913,954	748,610	2.8
10 - 14	137,416	1,389	1,299	880	855	509	444	-
15 - 19	119,296	36,253	32,550	18,587	16,516	17,666	16,034	.3
20 - 24	88,414	130,328	113,908	67,118	58,256	63,210	55,652	1.5
25 - 29	79,522	237,428	204,701	122,747	104,743	114,681	99,958	3.0
30 - 34	61,829	280,356	236,385	145,202	120,964	135,154	115,421	4.5
35 - 39	48,515	274,840	226,966	142,601	116,662	132,239	110,304	5.7
40 - 44	41,152	260,740	209,337	135,515	107,643	125,225	101,694	6.3
45 - 49	25,776	167,811	132,089	87,277	67,767	80,534	64,322	6.5
50 - 54	29,560	186,280	142,347	97,092	72,715	89,188	69,632	6.3
55 +	55,159	323,346	232,541	167,798	117,392	155,548	115,149	5.9

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or
number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N° of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	97,765	213,276	171,199	107,531	83,453	105,745	87,746	2.2
10 - 14	18,314	80	80	53	53	27	27	-
15 - 19	17,821	2,093	1,819	933	846	1,160	973	.1
20 - 24	12,613	9,858	8,627	4,971	4,306	4,887	4,321	.8
25 - 29	10,895	21,779	18,975	11,052	9,369	10,727	9,606	2.0
30 - 34	8,181	29,066	24,459	14,643	11,961	14,423	12,498	3.6
35 - 39	7,505	35,223	29,276	17,743	14,521	17,480	14,755	4.7
40 - 44	5,624	29,672	24,130	14,901	11,832	14,771	12,298	5.3
45 - 49	3,766	21,043	16,698	10,926	8,432	10,117	8,266	5.6
50 - 54	4,228	22,303	17,304	11,107	8,182	11,196	9,122	5.3
55 +	8,818	42,159	29,831	21,202	13,951	20,957	15,880	4.8
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE - RURAL								
All Ages	588,874	1,685,495	1,360,924	877,286	700,060	808,209	660,864	2.9
10 - 14	119,102	1,309	1,219	827	802	482	417	-
15 - 19	101,475	34,160	30,731	17,654	15,670	16,506	15,061	.3
20 - 24	75,801	120,470	105,281	62,147	53,950	58,323	51,331	1.6
25 - 29	68,627	215,649	185,726	111,695	95,374	103,954	90,352	3.1
30 - 34	53,648	251,290	211,926	130,559	109,003	120,731	102,923	4.7
35 - 39	41,010	239,617	197,690	124,858	102,141	114,759	95,549	5.8
40 - 44	35,528	231,068	185,207	120,614	95,811	110,454	89,396	6.5
45 - 49	22,010	146,768	115,391	76,351	59,335	70,417	56,056	6.7
50 - 54	25,332	163,977	125,043	85,985	64,533	77,992	60,510	6.5
55 +	46,341	281,187	202,710	146,596	103,441	134,591	99,269	6.1
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE								
All Ages	597,868	1,654,500	1,301,385	863,663	671,754	790,837	629,631	2.8
10 - 14	114,210	835	810	558	543	277	267	-
15 - 19	92,008	19,818	17,252	10,605	9,061	9,213	8,191	.2
20 - 24	74,190	96,480	83,639	50,729	43,673	45,751	39,966	1.3
25 - 29	69,564	191,113	162,757	98,726	83,156	92,387	79,601	2.7
30 - 34	53,909	233,094	192,375	120,930	98,889	112,164	93,486	4.3
35 - 39	45,294	239,760	195,848	124,765	101,133	114,995	94,715	5.3
40 - 44	38,029	228,877	179,855	119,809	92,936	109,068	86,919	6.0
45 - 49	26,587	163,841	125,521	85,858	65,091	77,983	60,430	6.2
50 - 54	29,046	175,133	129,803	91,993	67,582	83,140	62,221	6.0
55 +	55,031	305,549	213,525	159,690	109,690	145,859	103,835	5.6
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	47,934	104,586	83,536	52,473	40,517	52,113	43,019	2.2
10 - 14	8,728	45	45	33	33	12	12	-
15 - 19	7,995	894	821	497	442	397	379	.1
20 - 24	6,012	5,021	4,474	2,453	2,148	2,568	2,326	.8
25 - 29	5,889	12,204	10,840	6,020	5,266	6,184	5,574	2.1
30 - 34	4,210	14,933	12,983	7,341	6,278	7,592	6,705	3.5
35 - 39	3,877	17,271	14,401	8,652	7,191	8,619	7,210	4.5
40 - 44	2,748	13,611	10,896	6,889	5,297	6,722	5,599	5.0
45 - 49	1,869	9,435	7,223	4,649	3,445	4,786	3,778	5.0
50 - 54	2,259	11,307	8,562	5,810	4,161	5,497	4,401	5.0
55 +	4,347	19,865	13,291	10,129	6,256	9,736	7,035	4.6

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE - RURAL								
All Ages	549,934	1,549,914	1,217,849	811,190	631,237	738,724	586,612	2.8
10 - 14	105,482	790	765	525	510	265	255	-
15 - 19	84,013	18,924	16,431	10,108	8,619	8,816	7,812	.2
20 - 24	68,178	91,459	79,165	48,276	41,525	43,183	37,640	1.3
25 - 29	63,675	178,909	151,917	92,706	77,890	86,203	74,027	2.8
30 - 34	49,699	218,161	179,392	113,589	92,611	104,572	86,781	4.4
35 - 39	41,417	222,489	181,447	116,113	93,942	106,376	87,505	5.4
40 - 44	35,281	215,266	168,959	112,920	87,639	102,346	81,320	6.1
45 - 49	24,718	154,406	118,298	81,209	61,646	73,197	56,652	6.2
50 - 54	26,787	163,826	121,241	86,183	63,421	77,643	57,820	6.1
55 +	50,684	285,684	200,234	149,561	103,434	136,123	96,800	5.6
SEMEN WELLO ZONE								
All Ages	437,031	1,123,703	852,079	584,544	437,769	539,159	414,310	2.6
10 - 14	66,162	469	407	292	246	177	161	-
15 - 19	58,567	13,082	11,766	6,744	6,085	6,338	5,681	.2
20 - 24	46,720	53,655	46,637	27,465	23,507	26,190	23,130	1.1
25 - 29	49,145	114,652	98,190	59,421	50,443	55,231	47,747	2.3
30 - 34	40,317	145,823	119,653	75,747	61,586	70,076	58,067	3.6
35 - 39	37,691	166,629	133,916	86,668	68,883	79,961	65,033	4.4
40 - 44	31,312	150,837	114,928	78,012	58,874	72,825	56,054	4.8
45 - 49	23,716	113,420	83,871	59,669	43,618	53,751	40,253	4.8
50 - 54	25,207	116,557	81,900	61,260	42,412	55,297	39,488	4.6
55 +	58,194	248,579	160,811	129,266	82,115	119,313	78,696	4.3
SEMEN WELLO ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	36,484	81,568	60,199	41,610	29,802	39,958	30,397	2.2
10 - 14	6,085	18	12	6	6	12	6	-
15 - 19	5,493	739	676	355	320	384	356	.1
20 - 24	3,772	3,311	2,936	1,598	1,411	1,713	1,525	.9
25 - 29	3,758	7,173	6,209	3,713	3,171	3,460	3,038	1.9
30 - 34	2,757	8,650	7,017	4,431	3,521	4,219	3,496	3.1
35 - 39	3,171	13,046	10,603	6,869	5,483	6,177	5,120	4.1
40 - 44	2,202	9,621	7,209	4,951	3,587	4,670	3,622	4.4
45 - 49	1,911	8,983	6,521	4,573	3,232	4,410	3,289	4.7
50 - 54	1,905	8,784	5,911	4,387	2,839	4,397	3,072	4.6
55 +	5,430	21,243	13,105	10,727	6,232	10,516	6,873	3.9
SEMEN WELLO ZONE - RURAL								
All Ages	400,547	1,042,135	791,880	542,934	407,967	499,201	383,913	2.6
10 - 14	60,077	451	395	286	240	165	155	-
15 - 19	53,074	12,343	11,090	6,389	5,765	5,954	5,325	.2
20 - 24	42,948	50,344	43,701	25,867	22,096	24,477	21,605	1.2
25 - 29	45,387	107,479	91,981	55,708	47,272	51,771	44,709	2.4
30 - 34	37,560	137,173	112,636	71,316	58,065	65,857	54,571	3.7
35 - 39	34,520	153,583	123,313	79,799	63,400	73,784	59,913	4.4
40 - 44	29,110	141,216	107,719	73,061	55,287	68,155	52,432	4.9
45 - 49	21,805	104,437	77,350	55,096	40,386	49,341	36,964	4.8
50 - 54	23,302	107,773	75,989	56,873	39,573	50,900	36,416	4.6
55 +	52,764	227,336	147,706	118,539	75,883	108,797	71,823	4.3

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Nº of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever-Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
DEBUB WELLO ZONE								
All Ages	746,720	1,987,108	1,494,521	1,025,467	755,412	961,641	739,109	2.7
10 - 14	119,911	810	743	574	537	236	206	-
15 - 19	92,514	22,337	19,236	11,481	9,836	10,856	9,400	.2
20 - 24	75,855	86,558	73,260	44,040	36,616	42,518	36,644	1.1
25 - 29	79,733	187,160	155,959	94,813	77,900	92,347	78,059	2.3
30 - 34	67,459	253,821	203,216	130,235	102,178	123,586	101,038	3.8
35 - 39	62,410	287,222	225,561	149,377	115,471	137,845	110,090	4.6
40 - 44	56,911	278,668	210,640	144,338	106,621	134,330	104,019	4.9
45 - 49	37,822	192,505	142,441	100,106	73,087	92,399	69,354	5.1
50 - 54	47,329	221,908	158,343	115,117	80,202	106,791	78,141	4.7
55 +	106,776	456,119	305,122	235,386	152,964	220,733	152,158	4.3
DEBUB WELLO ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	87,360	175,428	140,804	88,589	69,372	86,839	71,432	2.0
10 - 14	14,856	78	78	56	56	22	22	-
15 - 19	14,551	2,005	1,847	1,090	1,013	915	834	.1
20 - 24	11,277	8,286	7,443	4,202	3,691	4,084	3,752	.7
25 - 29	10,148	17,352	15,451	8,849	7,834	8,503	7,617	1.7
30 - 34	6,888	21,737	18,513	10,961	9,096	10,776	9,417	3.2
35 - 39	7,431	31,562	26,562	16,169	13,402	15,393	13,160	4.2
40 - 44	4,597	21,120	17,429	10,487	8,554	10,633	8,875	4.6
45 - 49	3,533	17,103	13,768	8,629	6,837	8,474	6,931	4.8
50 - 54	3,605	16,464	12,517	8,136	5,925	8,328	6,592	4.6
55 +	10,474	39,721	27,196	20,010	12,964	19,711	14,232	3.8
DEBUB WELLO ZONE - RURAL								
All Ages	659,360	1,811,680	1,353,717	936,878	686,040	874,802	667,677	2.7
10 - 14	105,055	732	665	518	481	214	184	-
15 - 19	77,963	20,332	17,389	10,391	8,823	9,941	8,566	.3
20 - 24	64,578	78,272	65,817	39,838	32,925	38,434	32,892	1.2
25 - 29	69,585	169,808	140,508	85,964	70,066	83,844	70,442	2.4
30 - 34	60,571	232,084	184,703	119,274	93,082	112,810	91,621	3.8
35 - 39	54,979	255,660	198,999	133,208	102,069	122,452	96,930	4.7
40 - 44	52,314	257,548	193,211	133,851	98,067	123,697	95,144	4.9
45 - 49	34,289	175,402	128,673	91,477	66,250	83,925	62,423	5.1
50 - 54	43,724	205,444	145,826	106,981	74,277	98,463	71,549	4.7
55 +	96,302	416,398	277,926	215,376	140,000	201,022	137,926	4.3
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE								
All Ages	545,219	1,422,066	1,156,145	732,124	581,827	689,942	574,318	2.6
10 - 14	100,298	429	413	286	270	143	143	-
15 - 19	82,776	17,219	15,424	9,035	7,962	8,184	7,462	.2
20 - 24	61,984	74,170	65,679	38,379	33,531	35,791	32,148	1.2
25 - 29	52,784	137,112	119,473	70,368	60,839	66,744	58,634	2.6
30 - 34	44,665	182,581	154,904	93,812	78,251	88,769	76,653	4.1
35 - 39	43,852	220,765	185,267	113,672	93,599	107,093	91,668	5.0
40 - 44	36,774	201,008	165,113	103,278	82,690	97,730	82,423	5.5
45 - 49	24,567	134,811	108,948	69,054	54,711	65,757	54,237	5.5
50 - 54	27,811	142,133	110,938	73,017	55,126	69,116	55,812	5.1
55 +	69,708	311,838	229,986	161,223	114,848	150,615	115,138	4.5

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	60,490	124,517	101,206	62,838	49,573	61,679	51,633	2.1
10 - 14	10,180	18	18	8	8	10	10	-
15 - 19	10,515	1,352	1,229	718	631	634	598	.1
20 - 24	8,145	6,495	5,802	3,201	2,855	3,294	2,947	.8
25 - 29	6,754	13,935	12,331	7,192	6,372	6,743	5,959	2.1
30 - 34	4,596	15,370	13,168	7,726	6,487	7,644	6,681	3.3
35 - 39	4,834	20,645	17,546	10,325	8,537	10,320	9,009	4.3
40 - 44	3,348	15,765	12,636	8,169	6,389	7,596	6,247	4.7
45 - 49	2,394	12,569	10,187	6,251	4,957	6,318	5,230	5.3
50 - 54	2,580	11,499	8,826	5,662	4,047	5,837	4,779	4.5
55 +	7,144	26,869	19,463	13,586	9,290	13,283	10,173	3.8
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE - RURAL								
All Ages	484,729	1,297,549	1,054,939	669,286	532,254	628,263	522,685	2.7
10 - 14	90,118	411	395	278	262	133	133	-
15 - 19	72,261	15,867	14,195	8,317	7,331	7,550	6,864	.2
20 - 24	53,839	67,675	59,877	35,178	30,676	32,497	29,201	1.3
25 - 29	46,030	123,177	107,142	63,176	54,467	60,001	52,675	2.7
30 - 34	40,069	167,211	141,736	86,086	71,764	81,125	69,972	4.2
35 - 39	39,018	200,120	167,721	103,347	85,062	96,773	82,659	5.1
40 - 44	33,426	185,243	152,477	95,109	76,301	90,134	76,176	5.5
45 - 49	22,173	122,242	98,761	62,803	49,754	59,439	49,007	5.5
50 - 54	25,231	130,634	102,112	67,355	51,079	63,279	51,033	5.2
55 +	62,564	284,969	210,523	147,637	105,558	137,332	104,965	4.6
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE								
All Ages	576,234	1,740,406	1,277,993	894,235	643,093	846,171	634,900	3.0
10 - 14	114,883	621	558	392	360	229	198	-
15 - 19	93,886	29,697	25,269	15,318	12,848	14,379	12,421	.3
20 - 24	69,094	102,665	85,874	51,883	43,082	50,782	42,792	1.5
25 - 29	64,207	197,626	159,523	102,005	81,322	95,621	78,201	3.1
30 - 34	49,726	236,114	183,679	121,878	92,997	114,236	90,682	4.7
35 - 39	43,967	259,594	196,961	133,938	99,576	125,656	97,385	5.9
40 - 44	34,996	231,347	167,663	119,772	84,838	111,575	82,825	6.6
45 - 49	25,063	174,092	124,715	89,042	62,357	85,050	62,358	6.9
50 - 54	25,899	176,591	119,863	90,309	59,691	86,282	60,172	6.8
55 +	54,513	332,059	213,888	169,698	106,022	162,361	107,866	6.1
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	61,614	138,467	107,150	69,175	51,778	69,292	55,372	2.2
10 - 14	11,260	31	26	26	21	5	5	-
15 - 19	10,937	807	744	448	413	359	331	.1
20 - 24	7,655	4,618	4,099	2,409	2,127	2,209	1,972	.6
25 - 29	6,589	12,337	10,487	6,092	5,130	6,245	5,357	1.9
30 - 34	4,839	16,993	14,270	8,461	6,881	8,532	7,389	3.5
35 - 39	5,019	23,269	19,126	11,545	9,239	11,724	9,887	4.6
40 - 44	3,341	17,898	14,474	9,073	7,094	8,825	7,380	5.4
45 - 49	2,383	13,738	10,632	6,946	5,278	6,792	5,354	5.8
50 - 54	2,692	15,041	10,955	7,347	5,098	7,694	5,857	5.6
55 +	6,899	33,735	22,337	16,828	10,497	16,907	11,840	4.9

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^o of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE - RURAL								
All Ages	514,620	1,601,939	1,170,843	825,060	591,315	776,879	579,528	3.1
10 - 14	103,623	590	532	366	339	224	193	-
15 - 19	82,949	28,890	24,525	14,870	12,435	14,020	12,090	.3
20 - 24	61,439	98,047	81,775	49,474	40,955	48,573	40,820	1.6
25 - 29	57,618	185,289	149,036	95,913	76,192	89,376	72,844	3.2
30 - 34	44,887	219,121	169,409	113,417	86,116	105,704	83,293	4.9
35 - 39	38,948	236,325	177,835	122,393	90,337	113,932	87,498	6.1
40 - 44	31,655	213,449	153,189	110,699	77,744	102,750	75,445	6.7
45 - 49	22,680	160,354	114,083	82,096	57,079	78,258	57,004	7.1
50 - 54	23,207	161,550	108,908	82,962	54,593	78,588	54,315	7.0
55 +	47,614	298,324	191,551	152,870	95,525	145,454	96,026	6.3
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE								
All Ages	585,503	1,674,392	1,321,402	864,833	670,810	809,559	650,592	2.9
10 - 14	123,301	944	838	585	509	359	329	-
15 - 19	100,538	35,042	31,313	17,820	15,659	17,222	15,654	.3
20 - 24	75,384	120,974	105,631	62,141	53,882	58,833	51,749	1.6
25 - 29	70,388	228,459	194,845	118,478	99,973	109,981	94,872	3.2
30 - 34	49,363	242,514	200,805	125,092	102,178	117,422	98,627	4.9
35 - 39	42,034	251,136	203,884	130,026	104,166	121,110	99,718	6.0
40 - 44	32,179	211,729	165,819	109,182	83,885	102,547	81,934	6.6
45 - 49	23,626	160,993	123,035	83,011	62,348	77,982	60,687	6.8
50 - 54	23,893	156,826	114,708	81,776	58,546	75,050	56,162	6.6
55 +	44,797	265,775	180,524	136,722	89,664	129,053	90,860	5.9
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	45,262	95,108	74,497	48,329	36,846	46,779	37,651	2.1
10 - 14	8,397	26	26	10	10	16	16	-
15 - 19	8,746	1,100	970	535	462	565	508	.1
20 - 24	6,379	4,521	3,934	2,379	2,049	2,142	1,885	.7
25 - 29	5,391	11,094	9,717	5,515	4,783	5,579	4,934	2.1
30 - 34	3,603	13,725	11,478	6,962	5,702	6,763	5,776	3.8
35 - 39	3,310	15,588	12,875	7,939	6,500	7,649	6,375	4.7
40 - 44	2,306	12,671	10,192	6,381	4,963	6,290	5,229	5.5
45 - 49	1,716	9,372	7,096	4,908	3,588	4,464	3,508	5.5
50 - 54	1,849	10,456	7,511	5,212	3,617	5,244	3,894	5.7
55 +	3,565	16,555	10,698	8,488	5,172	8,067	5,526	4.6
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE - RURAL								
All Ages	540,241	1,579,284	1,246,905	816,504	633,964	762,780	612,941	2.9
10 - 14	114,904	918	812	575	499	343	313	-
15 - 19	91,792	33,942	30,343	17,285	15,197	16,657	15,146	.4
20 - 24	69,005	116,453	101,697	59,762	51,833	56,691	49,864	1.7
25 - 29	64,997	217,365	185,128	112,963	95,190	104,402	89,938	3.3
30 - 34	45,760	228,789	189,327	118,130	96,476	110,659	92,851	5.0
35 - 39	38,724	235,548	191,009	122,087	97,666	113,461	93,343	6.1
40 - 44	29,873	199,058	155,627	102,801	78,922	96,257	76,705	6.7
45 - 49	21,910	151,621	115,939	78,103	58,760	73,518	57,179	6.9
50 - 54	22,044	146,370	107,197	76,564	54,929	69,806	52,268	6.6
55 +	41,232	249,220	169,826	128,234	84,492	120,986	85,334	6.0

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
WAG HEMRA ZONE								
All Ages	93,194	227,289	174,549	119,228	90,996	108,061	83,553	2.4
10 - 14	11,947	73	68	47	42	26	26	-
15 - 19	14,622	3,669	3,264	1,932	1,748	1,737	1,516	.3
20 - 24	11,812	14,321	12,525	7,642	6,670	6,679	5,855	1.2
25 - 29	11,509	27,408	23,187	14,029	11,632	13,379	11,555	2.4
30 - 34	10,166	37,642	30,580	19,701	15,969	17,941	14,611	3.7
35 - 39	8,094	36,396	28,292	18,875	14,530	17,521	13,762	4.5
40 - 44	7,047	32,730	25,148	17,324	13,300	15,406	11,848	4.6
45 - 49	4,371	20,656	15,115	11,018	8,091	9,638	7,024	4.7
50 - 54	4,479	18,786	13,293	9,963	7,035	8,823	6,258	4.2
55 +	9,147	35,608	23,077	18,697	11,979	16,911	11,098	3.9
WAG HEMRA ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	4,804	10,894	8,247	5,255	3,964	5,639	4,283	2.3
10 - 14	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	672	134	125	81	76	53	49	.2
20 - 24	552	608	542	362	320	246	222	1.1
25 - 29	520	962	801	516	424	446	377	1.9
30 - 34	429	1,337	1,085	607	489	730	596	3.1
35 - 39	335	1,443	1,075	624	461	819	614	4.3
40 - 44	360	1,567	1,239	735	620	832	619	4.4
45 - 49	255	1,122	861	533	396	589	465	4.4
50 - 54	278	1,063	742	491	350	572	392	3.8
55 +	740	2,658	1,777	1,306	828	1,352	949	3.6
WAG HEMRA ZONE - RURAL								
All Ages	88,390	216,395	166,302	113,973	87,032	102,422	79,270	2.4
10 - 14	11,284	73	68	47	42	26	26	-
15 - 19	13,950	3,535	3,139	1,851	1,672	1,684	1,467	.3
20 - 24	11,260	13,713	11,983	7,280	6,350	6,433	5,633	1.2
25 - 29	10,989	26,446	22,386	13,513	11,208	12,933	11,178	2.4
30 - 34	9,737	36,305	29,495	19,094	15,480	17,211	14,015	3.7
35 - 39	7,759	34,953	27,217	18,251	14,069	16,702	13,148	4.5
40 - 44	6,687	31,163	23,909	16,589	12,680	14,574	11,229	4.7
45 - 49	4,116	19,534	14,254	10,485	7,695	9,049	6,559	4.7
50 - 54	4,201	17,723	12,551	9,472	6,685	8,251	5,866	4.2
55 +	8,407	32,950	21,300	17,391	11,151	15,559	10,149	3.9
AGEW AWI ZONE								
All Ages	239,004	681,471	534,421	351,904	270,972	329,567	263,449	2.9
10 - 14	51,149	369	338	231	206	138	132	-
15 - 19	39,868	11,656	10,477	6,158	5,481	5,498	4,996	.3
20 - 24	29,426	41,400	36,450	21,296	18,602	20,104	17,848	1.4
25 - 29	27,939	82,697	71,387	42,378	36,164	40,319	35,223	3.0
30 - 34	20,312	93,774	78,141	48,590	40,120	45,184	38,021	4.6
35 - 39	16,996	98,663	81,406	51,135	41,623	47,528	39,783	5.8
40 - 44	13,949	91,683	71,569	47,503	36,463	44,180	35,106	6.6
45 - 49	9,738	68,054	51,870	35,049	26,078	33,005	25,792	7.0
50 - 54	10,203	68,689	49,669	35,008	24,552	33,681	25,117	6.7
55 +	19,424	124,486	83,114	64,556	41,683	59,930	41,431	6.4

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
AGEW AWI ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	26,821	56,057	44,936	28,506	22,449	27,551	22,487	2.1
10 - 14	5,387	34	34	28	28	6	6	-
15 - 19	5,277	614	576	325	305	289	271	.1
20 - 24	3,665	2,651	2,373	1,317	1,167	1,334	1,206	.7
25 - 29	3,178	7,246	6,481	3,865	3,418	3,381	3,063	2.3
30 - 34	2,126	8,085	6,920	4,218	3,533	3,867	3,387	3.8
35 - 39	1,856	9,176	8,016	4,640	3,961	4,536	4,055	4.9
40 - 44	1,375	7,252	5,884	3,621	2,856	3,631	3,028	5.3
45 - 49	936	4,986	3,897	2,575	2,019	2,411	1,878	5.3
50 - 54	1,002	5,612	3,968	2,816	1,951	2,796	2,017	5.6
55 +	2,019	10,401	6,787	5,101	3,211	5,300	3,576	5.2
AGEW AWI ZONE - RURAL ^a								
All Ages	212,183	625,414	489,485	323,398	248,523	302,016	240,962	2.9
10 - 14	45,762	335	304	203	178	132	126	-
15 - 19	34,591	11,042	9,901	5,833	5,176	5,209	4,725	.3
20 - 24	25,761	38,749	34,077	19,979	17,435	18,770	16,642	1.5
25 - 29	24,761	75,451	64,906	38,513	32,746	36,938	32,160	3.0
30 - 34	18,186	85,689	71,221	44,372	36,587	41,317	34,634	4.7
35 - 39	15,140	89,487	73,390	46,495	37,662	42,992	35,728	5.9
40 - 44	12,574	84,431	65,685	43,882	33,607	40,549	32,078	6.7
45 - 49	8,802	63,068	47,973	32,474	24,059	30,594	23,914	7.2
50 - 54	9,201	63,077	45,701	32,192	22,601	30,885	23,100	6.9
55 +	17,405	114,085	76,327	59,455	38,472	54,630	37,855	6.6
OROMIYA ZONE								
All Ages	165,089	432,251	323,592	226,950	167,781	205,301	155,811	2.6
10 - 14	31,417	117	107	81	71	36	36	-
15 - 19	24,034	3,159	2,768	1,692	1,479	1,467	1,289	.1
20 - 24	15,792	15,934	13,390	8,546	7,154	7,388	6,236	1.0
25 - 29	16,372	38,208	31,895	20,223	16,778	17,985	15,117	2.3
30 - 34	15,826	60,276	48,472	31,575	25,308	28,701	23,164	3.8
35 - 39	13,060	61,431	48,748	32,252	25,361	29,179	23,387	4.7
40 - 44	12,905	68,097	51,136	35,763	26,416	32,334	24,720	5.3
45 - 49	7,278	41,437	30,452	21,985	15,903	19,452	14,549	5.7
50 - 54	9,507	51,334	36,177	26,934	18,683	24,400	17,494	5.4
55 +	18,898	92,258	60,447	47,899	30,628	44,359	29,819	4.9
OROMIYA ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	15,204	36,778	27,005	18,613	13,327	18,165	13,678	2.4
10 - 14	2,742	4	4	4	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,279	385	346	186	162	199	184	.2
20 - 24	1,667	1,607	1,402	899	791	708	611	1.0
25 - 29	1,609	3,489	2,931	1,828	1,505	1,661	1,426	2.2
30 - 34	1,344	4,791	3,787	2,451	1,903	2,340	1,884	3.6
35 - 39	1,296	5,379	4,311	2,638	2,148	2,741	2,163	4.2
40 - 44	1,008	5,517	4,085	2,785	1,980	2,732	2,105	5.5
45 - 49	652	3,574	2,554	1,795	1,258	1,779	1,296	5.5
50 - 54	823	4,072	2,654	2,012	1,239	2,060	1,415	4.9
55 +	1,784	7,960	4,931	4,015	2,337	3,945	2,594	4.5

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Nº of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
OROMIYA ZONE - RURAL								
All Ages	149,885	395,473	296,587	208,337	154,454	187,136	142,133	2.6
10 - 14	28,675	113	103	77	67	36	36	-
15 - 19	21,755	2,774	2,422	1,506	1,317	1,268	1,105	.1
20 - 24	14,125	14,327	11,988	7,647	6,363	6,680	5,625	1.0
25 - 29	14,763	34,719	28,964	18,395	15,273	16,324	13,691	2.4
30 - 34	14,482	55,485	44,685	29,124	23,405	26,361	21,280	3.8
35 - 39	11,764	56,052	44,437	29,614	23,213	26,438	21,224	4.8
40 - 44	11,897	62,580	47,051	32,978	24,436	29,602	22,615	5.3
45 - 49	6,626	37,863	27,898	20,190	14,645	17,673	13,253	5.7
50 - 54	8,684	47,262	33,523	24,922	17,444	22,340	16,079	5.4
55 +	17,114	84,298	55,516	43,884	28,291	40,414	27,225	4.9
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE								
All Ages	39,786	70,215	58,774	35,380	28,902	34,835	29,872	1.8
10 - 14	7,439	15	15	15	15	-	-	-
15 - 19	8,965	581	516	335	290	246	226	.1
20 - 24	6,292	3,018	2,791	1,576	1,434	1,442	1,357	.5
25 - 29	4,906	8,405	7,505	4,270	3,728	4,135	3,777	1.7
30 - 34	3,193	11,049	9,648	5,655	4,847	5,394	4,801	3.5
35 - 39	3,053	14,735	13,000	7,483	6,536	7,252	6,464	4.8
40 - 44	1,874	10,119	8,473	5,066	4,155	5,053	4,318	5.4
45 - 49	1,303	7,751	6,474	3,764	3,062	3,987	3,412	5.9
50 - 54	970	5,715	4,406	2,892	2,171	2,823	2,235	5.9
55 +	1,791	8,827	5,946	4,324	2,664	4,503	3,282	4.9
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE - URBAN								
All Ages	39,786	70,215	58,774	35,380	28,902	34,835	29,872	1.8
10 - 14	7,439	15	15	15	15	-	-	-
15 - 19	8,965	581	516	335	290	246	226	.1
20 - 24	6,292	3,018	2,791	1,576	1,434	1,442	1,357	.5
25 - 29	4,906	8,405	7,505	4,270	3,728	4,135	3,777	1.7
30 - 34	3,193	11,049	9,648	5,655	4,847	5,394	4,801	3.5
35 - 39	3,053	14,735	13,000	7,483	6,536	7,252	6,464	4.8
40 - 44	1,874	10,119	8,473	5,066	4,155	5,053	4,318	5.4
45 - 49	1,303	7,751	6,474	3,764	3,062	3,987	3,412	5.9
50 - 54	970	5,715	4,406	2,892	2,171	2,823	2,235	5.9
55 +	1,791	8,827	5,946	4,324	2,664	4,503	3,282	4.9

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.11 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN,
NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR
MAJOR URBAN CENTERS (with 10,000 and Over Population): 1994

Age group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	

AMHARA REGION

All women	290,359	580,638	472,731	292,271	231,642	288,367	241,089	2.0
10 - 14	53,278	161	156	128	123	33	33	-
15 - 19	56,559	4,717	4,289	2,465	2,217	2,252	2,072	.1
20 - 24	39,124	23,440	21,213	12,133	10,835	11,307	10,378	.6
25 - 29	32,205	59,218	52,989	29,986	26,424	29,232	26,565	1.8
30 - 34	22,323	75,929	66,014	38,102	32,457	37,827	33,557	3.4
35 - 39	22,534	102,277	88,163	51,595	43,845	50,682	44,318	4.5
40 - 44	14,612	75,044	62,073	37,756	30,557	37,288	31,516	5.1
45 - 49	10,613	58,087	47,348	28,980	23,169	29,107	24,179	5.5
50 - 54	10,843	57,572	44,088	28,423	20,868	29,149	23,220	5.3
55 +	28,268	124,193	86,398	62,703	41,147	61,490	45,251	4.4

SEMEN GONDAR ZONE

All women	52,992	108,534	92,169	54,764	45,151	53,770	47,018	2.0
10 - 14	10,223	39	39	34	34	5	5	-
15 - 19	10,820	845	773	402	370	443	403	.1
20 - 24	6,975	3,887	3,603	2,054	1,886	1,833	1,717	.6
25 - 29	5,426	10,529	9,450	5,303	4,617	5,226	4,833	1.9
30 - 34	3,929	13,776	12,448	6,867	6,099	6,909	6,349	3.5
35 - 39	3,907	18,856	16,598	9,363	8,107	9,493	8,491	4.8
40 - 44	2,653	14,286	12,303	7,215	6,108	7,071	6,195	5.4
45 - 49	1,965	11,172	9,555	5,843	4,937	5,329	4,618	5.7
50 - 54	2,020	10,985	9,050	5,469	4,280	5,516	4,770	5.4
55 +	5,074	24,159	18,350	12,214	8,713	11,945	9,637	4.8

DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN

All women	5,972	13,519	10,864	6,650	5,115	6,869	5,749	2.3
10 - 14	1,108	4	4	4	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	969	161	138	66	49	95	89	.2
20 - 24	717	718	628	382	336	336	292	1.0
25 - 29	771	1,626	1,378	756	608	870	770	2.1
30 - 34	474	1,658	1,401	825	673	833	728	3.5
35 - 39	470	2,318	1,949	1,084	894	1,234	1,055	4.9
40 - 44	348	1,765	1,420	871	653	894	767	5.1
45 - 49	249	1,272	1,052	682	552	590	500	5.1
50 - 54	300	1,418	1,074	703	488	715	586	4.7
55 +	566	2,579	1,820	1,277	858	1,302	962	4.6

GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN

All women	47,020	95,015	81,305	48,114	40,036	46,901	41,269	2.0
10 - 14	9,115	35	35	30	30	5	5	-
15 - 19	9,851	684	635	336	321	348	314	.1
20 - 24	6,258	3,169	2,975	1,672	1,550	1,497	1,425	.5
25 - 29	4,655	8,903	8,072	4,547	4,009	4,356	4,063	1.9
30 - 34	3,455	12,118	11,047	6,042	5,426	6,076	5,621	3.5
35 - 39	3,437	16,538	14,649	8,279	7,213	8,259	7,436	4.8
40 - 44	2,305	12,521	10,883	6,344	5,455	6,177	5,428	5.4
45 - 49	1,716	9,900	8,503	5,161	4,385	4,739	4,118	5.8
50 - 54	1,720	9,567	7,976	4,766	3,792	4,801	4,184	5.6
55 +	4,508	21,580	16,530	10,937	7,855	10,643	8,675	4.8

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	

DEBUB GONDAR ZONE

All women	25,843	53,112	43,538	26,553	21,021	26,559	22,517	2.1
10 - 14	4,833	31	31	19	19	12	12	-
15 - 19	4,745	451	403	242	209	209	194	.1
20 - 24	3,371	2,283	2,069	1,104	974	1,179	1,095	.7
25 - 29	3,132	6,128	5,578	2,980	2,677	3,148	2,901	2.0
30 - 34	2,163	7,513	6,729	3,650	3,216	3,863	3,513	3.5
35 - 39	1,941	8,903	7,491	4,470	3,723	4,433	3,768	4.6
40 - 44	1,343	7,111	5,809	3,567	2,787	3,544	3,022	5.3
45 - 49	895	4,478	3,656	2,192	1,724	2,286	1,932	5.0
50 - 54	1,093	5,983	4,697	3,097	2,303	2,886	2,394	5.5
55 +	2,327	10,231	7,075	5,232	3,389	4,999	3,686	4.4

KEMEKEK WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN

All women	5,833	13,820	10,834	7,032	5,292	6,788	5,542	2.4
10 - 14	1,098	8	8	8	8	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,068	163	143	74	64	89	79	.2
20 - 24	707	619	535	300	246	319	289	.9
25 - 29	704	1,702	1,529	846	758	856	771	2.4
30 - 34	492	1,841	1,635	882	780	959	855	3.7
35 - 39	423	2,027	1,688	1,083	884	944	804	4.8
40 - 44	309	1,965	1,555	1,013	778	952	777	6.4
45 - 49	215	1,110	880	575	420	535	460	5.2
50 - 54	286	1,812	1,302	986	666	826	636	6.3
55 +	531	2,573	1,559	1,265	688	1,308	871	4.8

FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN

All women	6,295	13,336	10,714	6,684	5,249	6,652	5,465	2.1
10 - 14	1,167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,214	125	120	66	61	59	59	.1
20 - 24	866	555	482	295	244	260	238	.6
25 - 29	659	1,232	1,086	593	507	639	579	1.9
30 - 34	533	1,929	1,670	935	780	994	890	3.6
35 - 39	520	2,559	1,995	1,262	1,042	1,297	953	4.9
40 - 44	412	2,247	1,742	1,244	934	1,003	808	5.5
45 - 49	230	1,317	1,074	632	495	685	579	5.7
50 - 54	271	1,534	1,224	757	578	777	646	5.7
55 +	423	1,838	1,321	900	608	938	713	4.3

LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN

All women	4,499	8,791	7,239	4,268	3,403	4,523	3,836	2.0
10 - 14	772	12	12	-	-	12	12	-
15 - 19	723	66	52	56	42	10	10	.1
20 - 24	651	385	364	171	161	214	203	.6
25 - 29	707	1,262	1,122	638	560	624	562	1.8
30 - 34	405	1,363	1,179	696	601	667	578	3.4
35 - 39	346	1,519	1,318	709	598	810	720	4.4
40 - 44	201	999	824	456	346	543	478	5.0
45 - 49	158	654	518	271	220	383	298	4.1
50 - 54	176	824	651	388	307	436	344	4.7
55 +	360	1,707	1,199	883	568	824	631	4.7

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N ² of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN								
All women	9,216	17,165	14,751	8,569	7,077	8,596	7,674	1.9
10 - 14	1,796	11	11	11	11	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,740	97	88	46	42	51	46	.1
20 - 24	1,147	724	688	338	323	386	365	.6
25 - 29	1,062	1,932	1,841	903	852	1,029	989	1.8
30 - 34	733	2,380	2,245	1,137	1,055	1,243	1,190	3.2
35 - 39	652	2,798	2,490	1,416	1,199	1,382	1,291	4.3
40 - 44	421	1,900	1,688	854	729	1,046	959	4.5
45 - 49	292	1,397	1,184	714	589	683	595	4.8
50 - 54	360	1,813	1,520	966	752	847	768	5.0
55 +	1,013	4,113	2,996	2,184	1,525	1,929	1,471	4.1
SEMEN WELLO ZONE								
All women	18,340	41,097	30,358	20,819	15,027	20,278	15,331	2.2
10 - 14	3,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,887	352	322	168	153	184	169	.1
20 - 24	1,922	1,659	1,502	768	687	891	815	.9
25 - 29	1,905	3,542	3,112	1,813	1,579	1,729	1,533	1.9
30 - 34	1,316	4,056	3,278	2,056	1,635	2,000	1,643	3.1
35 - 39	1,636	6,823	5,659	3,530	2,910	3,293	2,749	4.2
40 - 44	1,042	4,755	3,536	2,426	1,755	2,329	1,781	4.6
45 - 49	942	4,751	3,439	2,472	1,745	2,279	1,694	5.0
50 - 54	918	4,670	3,117	2,268	1,467	2,402	1,650	5.1
55 +	2,649	10,489	6,393	5,318	3,096	5,171	3,297	4.0
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN								
All women	8,177	20,860	14,807	10,458	7,330	10,402	7,477	2.6
10 - 14	1,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,178	120	105	65	55	55	50	.1
20 - 24	689	722	640	335	289	387	351	1.0
25 - 29	738	1,596	1,339	868	733	728	606	2.2
30 - 34	637	2,290	1,793	1,157	895	1,133	898	3.6
35 - 39	815	3,678	3,034	1,897	1,575	1,781	1,459	4.5
40 - 44	566	2,730	1,889	1,359	880	1,371	1,009	4.8
45 - 49	498	2,565	1,794	1,299	909	1,266	885	5.2
50 - 54	485	2,654	1,589	1,274	745	1,380	844	5.5
55 +	1,083	4,505	2,624	2,204	1,249	2,301	1,375	4.2
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN								
All women	10,163	20,237	15,551	10,361	7,697	9,876	7,854	2.0
10 - 14	1,635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,709	232	217	103	98	129	119	.1
20 - 24	1,233	937	862	433	398	504	464	.8
25 - 29	1,167	1,946	1,773	945	846	1,001	927	1.7
30 - 34	679	1,766	1,485	899	740	867	745	2.6
35 - 39	821	3,145	2,625	1,633	1,335	1,512	1,290	3.8
40 - 44	476	2,025	1,647	1,067	875	958	772	4.3
45 - 49	444	2,186	1,645	1,173	836	1,013	809	4.9
50 - 54	433	2,016	1,528	994	722	1,022	806	4.7
55 +	1,566	5,984	3,769	3,114	1,847	2,870	1,922	3.8

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
DEBUB WELLO ZONE								
All women	56,899	108,610	88,978	54,980	44,216	53,630	44,762	1.9
10 - 14	9,876	41	41	41	41	-	-	-
15 - 19	10,399	948	880	566	532	382	348	.1
20 - 24	7,725	4,760	4,296	2,453	2,176	2,307	2,120	.6
25 - 29	6,551	10,423	9,427	5,358	4,837	5,065	4,590	1.6
30 - 34	4,409	14,056	12,142	7,180	6,070	6,876	6,072	3.2
35 - 39	4,878	20,783	17,898	10,616	9,047	10,167	8,851	4.3
40 - 44	2,756	12,975	10,831	6,477	5,341	6,498	5,490	4.7
45 - 49	2,106	10,642	8,850	5,163	4,273	5,479	4,577	5.1
50 - 54	2,096	10,086	7,853	5,009	3,753	5,077	4,100	4.8
55 +	6,103	23,896	16,760	12,117	8,146	11,779	8,614	3.9
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN								
All women	15,680	28,998	23,946	14,654	11,975	14,344	11,971	1.8
10 - 14	2,672	5	5	5	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,748	415	393	262	253	153	140	.2
20 - 24	2,427	1,952	1,746	953	837	999	909	.8
25 - 29	2,250	3,756	3,366	1,943	1,730	1,813	1,636	1.7
30 - 34	1,474	5,260	4,405	2,657	2,172	2,603	2,233	3.6
35 - 39	1,398	6,079	5,131	3,143	2,636	2,936	2,495	4.3
40 - 44	729	3,116	2,562	1,551	1,241	1,565	1,321	4.3
45 - 49	522	2,511	2,022	1,249	1,002	1,262	1,020	4.8
50 - 54	465	2,118	1,574	1,047	759	1,071	815	4.6
55 +	995	3,786	2,742	1,844	1,340	1,942	1,402	3.8
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN								
All women	41,219	79,612	65,032	40,326	32,241	39,286	32,791	1.9
10 - 14	7,204	36	36	36	36	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,651	533	487	304	279	229	208	.1
20 - 24	5,298	2,808	2,550	1,500	1,339	1,308	1,211	.5
25 - 29	4,301	6,667	6,061	3,415	3,107	3,252	2,954	1.6
30 - 34	2,935	8,796	7,737	4,523	3,898	4,273	3,839	3.0
35 - 39	3,480	14,704	12,767	7,473	6,411	7,231	6,356	4.2
40 - 44	2,027	9,859	8,269	4,926	4,100	4,933	4,169	4.9
45 - 49	1,584	8,131	6,828	3,914	3,271	4,217	3,557	5.1
50 - 54	1,631	7,968	6,279	3,962	2,994	4,006	3,285	4.9
55 +	5,108	20,110	14,018	10,273	6,806	9,837	7,212	3.9
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE								
All women	22,315	42,867	35,282	21,384	17,038	21,483	18,244	1.9
10 - 14	3,814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,239	396	339	170	133	226	206	.1
20 - 24	3,112	2,121	1,917	1,067	965	1,054	952	.7
25 - 29	2,391	4,362	3,924	2,288	2,037	2,074	1,887	1.8
30 - 34	1,697	5,594	4,794	2,697	2,239	2,897	2,555	3.3
35 - 39	1,614	6,672	5,779	3,306	2,750	3,366	3,029	4.1
40 - 44	1,155	5,314	4,350	2,662	2,168	2,652	2,182	4.6
45 - 49	750	4,055	3,357	2,006	1,620	2,049	1,737	5.4
50 - 54	731	3,391	2,649	1,634	1,214	1,757	1,435	4.6
55 +	2,812	10,962	8,173	5,554	3,912	5,408	4,261	3.9

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN								
All women	5,812	12,269	9,055	6,233	4,411	6,036	4,644	2.1
10 - 14	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	970	172	125	65	38	107	87	.2
20 - 24	768	649	540	310	266	339	274	.8
25 - 29	668	1,408	1,194	758	615	650	579	2.1
30 - 34	495	1,596	1,166	798	535	798	631	3.2
35 - 39	511	1,874	1,500	943	737	931	763	3.7
40 - 44	409	1,899	1,405	963	699	936	706	4.6
45 - 49	231	1,437	998	741	508	696	490	6.2
50 - 54	263	1,239	786	657	388	582	398	4.7
55 +	497	1,995	1,341	998	625	997	716	4.0
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN								
All women	16,503	30,598	26,227	15,151	12,627	15,447	13,600	1.9
10 - 14	2,814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,269	224	214	105	95	119	119	.1
20 - 24	2,344	1,472	1,377	757	699	715	678	.6
25 - 29	1,723	2,954	2,730	1,530	1,422	1,424	1,308	1.7
30 - 34	1,202	3,998	3,628	1,899	1,704	2,099	1,924	3.3
35 - 39	1,103	4,798	4,279	2,363	2,013	2,435	2,266	4.3
40 - 44	746	3,415	2,945	1,699	1,469	1,716	1,476	4.6
45 - 49	519	2,618	2,359	1,265	1,112	1,353	1,247	5.0
50 - 54	468	2,152	1,863	977	826	1,175	1,037	4.6
55 +	2,315	8,967	6,832	4,556	3,287	4,411	3,545	3.9
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE								
All women	34,128	73,614	58,662	36,712	28,292	36,902	30,370	2.2
10 - 14	6,448	10	5	5	-	5	5	-
15 - 19	6,618	294	270	161	143	133	127	-
20 - 24	4,297	2,167	1,930	1,204	1,061	963	869	.5
25 - 29	3,339	6,100	5,395	2,964	2,591	3,136	2,804	1.8
30 - 34	2,511	8,843	7,663	4,388	3,683	4,455	3,980	3.5
35 - 39	2,573	12,176	10,318	6,027	5,023	6,149	5,295	4.7
40 - 44	1,690	9,313	7,873	4,738	3,893	4,575	3,980	5.5
45 - 49	1,243	7,272	5,897	3,590	2,816	3,682	3,081	5.9
50 - 54	1,381	7,851	6,019	3,753	2,786	4,098	3,233	5.7
55 +	4,028	19,588	13,292	9,882	6,296	9,706	6,996	4.9
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN								
All women	7,412	16,958	13,407	8,345	6,418	8,613	6,989	2.3
10 - 14	1,363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,322	133	114	67	54	66	60	.1
20 - 24	927	720	633	390	340	330	293	.8
25 - 29	836	1,681	1,432	751	638	930	794	2.0
30 - 34	672	2,546	2,179	1,345	1,123	1,201	1,056	3.8
35 - 39	563	2,772	2,348	1,367	1,145	1,405	1,203	4.9
40 - 44	400	2,073	1,572	1,003	705	1,070	867	5.2
45 - 49	285	1,869	1,424	915	663	954	761	6.6
50 - 54	386	2,025	1,538	961	716	1,064	822	5.2
55 +	658	3,139	2,167	1,546	1,034	1,593	1,133	4.8

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N ^o of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN								
All women	5,235	12,311	9,073	6,111	4,393	6,200	4,680	2.4
10 - 14	997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	927	40	40	22	22	18	18	-
20 - 24	657	475	396	252	200	223	196	.7
25 - 29	593	1,176	1,035	611	543	565	492	2.0
30 - 34	425	1,507	1,250	731	599	776	651	3.5
35 - 39	470	2,102	1,659	1,070	835	1,032	824	4.5
40 - 44	300	1,961	1,519	937	703	1,024	816	6.5
45 - 49	162	1,040	795	518	383	522	412	6.4
50 - 54	214	1,207	749	586	337	621	412	5.6
55 +	490	2,803	1,630	1,384	771	1,419	859	5.7
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN								
All women	21,481	44,345	36,182	22,256	17,481	22,089	18,701	2.1
10 - 14	4,088	10	5	5	-	5	5	-
15 - 19	4,369	121	116	72	67	49	49	-
20 - 24	2,713	972	901	562	521	410	380	.4
25 - 29	1,910	3,243	2,928	1,602	1,410	1,641	1,518	1.7
30 - 34	1,414	4,790	4,234	2,312	1,961	2,478	2,273	3.4
35 - 39	1,540	7,302	6,311	3,590	3,043	3,712	3,268	4.7
40 - 44	990	5,279	4,782	2,798	2,485	2,481	2,297	5.3
45 - 49	796	4,363	3,678	2,157	1,770	2,206	1,908	5.5
50 - 54	781	4,619	3,732	2,206	1,733	2,413	1,999	5.9
55 +	2,880	13,646	9,495	6,952	4,491	6,694	5,004	4.7
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE								
All women	16,659	31,938	25,630	16,082	12,445	15,856	13,185	1.9
10 - 14	3,063	5	5	-	-	5	5	-
15 - 19	3,357	335	305	153	138	182	167	.1
20 - 24	2,473	1,441	1,245	759	634	682	611	.6
25 - 29	2,036	3,898	3,470	1,915	1,661	1,983	1,809	1.9
30 - 34	1,308	4,578	3,952	2,298	1,962	2,280	1,990	3.5
35 - 39	1,135	5,043	4,332	2,547	2,156	2,496	2,176	4.4
40 - 44	809	4,311	3,514	2,187	1,734	2,124	1,780	5.3
45 - 49	547	3,143	2,491	1,515	1,162	1,628	1,329	5.7
50 - 54	638	3,545	2,651	1,788	1,236	1,757	1,415	5.6
55 +	1,293	5,639	3,665	2,920	1,762	2,719	1,903	4.4
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN								
All women	5,006	9,994	8,162	5,099	4,058	4,895	4,104	2.0
10 - 14	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	939	65	55	15	10	50	45	.1
20 - 24	778	616	530	320	265	296	265	.8
25 - 29	678	1,588	1,381	828	720	760	661	2.3
30 - 34	443	1,541	1,343	773	688	768	655	3.5
35 - 39	370	1,627	1,426	839	719	788	707	4.4
40 - 44	256	1,486	1,166	734	562	752	604	5.8
45 - 49	152	797	658	391	298	406	360	5.2
50 - 54	168	1,060	771	558	381	502	390	6.3
55 +	292	1,214	832	641	415	573	417	4.2

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N* of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
JABI TEHNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN								
All women	5,940	10,597	8,521	5,258	4,042	5,339	4,479	1.8
10 - 14	1,086	5	5	-	-	5	5	-
15 - 19	1,272	114	104	71	61	43	43	.1
20 - 24	867	421	370	227	186	194	184	.5
25 - 29	764	1,274	1,181	564	511	710	670	1.7
30 - 34	475	1,694	1,444	849	703	845	741	3.6
35 - 39	399	1,766	1,521	831	690	935	831	4.4
40 - 44	264	1,254	1,013	653	490	601	523	4.8
45 - 49	188	1,122	825	520	388	602	437	6.0
50 - 54	203	1,131	891	588	431	543	460	5.6
55 +	422	1,816	1,167	955	582	861	585	4.3
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN								
All women	5,713	11,347	8,947	5,725	4,345	5,622	4,602	2.0
10 - 14	1,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,146	156	146	67	67	89	79	.1
20 - 24	828	404	345	212	183	192	162	.5
25 - 29	594	1,036	908	523	430	513	478	1.7
30 - 34	390	1,343	1,165	676	571	667	594	3.4
35 - 39	366	1,650	1,385	877	747	773	638	4.5
40 - 44	289	1,571	1,335	800	682	771	653	5.4
45 - 49	207	1,224	1,008	604	476	620	532	5.9
50 - 54	267	1,354	989	642	424	712	565	5.1
55 +	579	2,609	1,666	1,324	765	1,285	901	4.5
AGEW AWI ZONE								
All women	13,716	27,718	22,485	14,176	11,354	13,542	11,131	2.0
10 - 14	2,785	16	16	10	10	6	6	-
15 - 19	3,011	296	291	171	171	125	120	.1
20 - 24	1,853	1,175	1,045	620	550	555	495	.6
25 - 29	1,507	3,603	3,269	1,964	1,780	1,639	1,489	2.4
30 - 34	993	3,785	3,234	1,980	1,659	1,805	1,575	3.8
35 - 39	952	4,908	4,331	2,542	2,184	2,366	2,147	5.2
40 - 44	665	3,496	2,838	1,748	1,390	1,748	1,448	5.3
45 - 49	451	2,407	1,939	1,217	983	1,190	956	5.3
50 - 54	490	2,896	2,072	1,397	999	1,499	1,073	5.9
55 +	1,009	5,136	3,450	2,527	1,628	2,609	1,822	5.1
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN								
All women	6,920	13,119	10,660	6,669	5,286	6,450	5,374	1.9
10 - 14	1,370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,689	154	154	87	87	67	67	.1
20 - 24	982	527	486	287	252	240	234	.5
25 - 29	699	1,700	1,528	954	857	746	671	2.4
30 - 34	432	1,510	1,314	832	711	678	603	3.5
35 - 39	391	1,987	1,766	938	778	1,049	988	5.1
40 - 44	309	1,667	1,401	801	667	866	734	5.4
45 - 49	222	1,167	967	638	528	529	439	5.3
50 - 54	256	1,586	1,151	754	542	832	609	6.2
55 +	570	2,821	1,893	1,378	864	1,443	1,029	4.9

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN								
All women	6,796	14,599	11,825	7,507	6,068	7,092	5,757	2.1
10 - 14	1,415	16	16	10	10	6	6	-
15 - 19	1,322	142	137	84	84	58	53	.1
20 - 24	871	648	559	333	298	315	261	.7
25 - 29	808	1,903	1,741	1,010	923	893	818	2.4
30 - 34	561	2,275	1,920	1,148	948	1,127	972	4.1
35 - 39	561	2,921	2,565	1,604	1,406	1,317	1,159	5.2
40 - 44	356	1,829	1,437	947	723	882	714	5.1
45 - 49	229	1,240	972	579	455	661	517	5.4
50 - 54	234	1,310	921	643	457	667	464	5.6
55 +	439	2,315	1,557	1,149	764	1,166	793	5.3
OROMIYA ZONE								
All women	9,681	22,933	16,855	11,421	8,196	11,512	8,659	2.4
10 - 14	1,674	4	4	4	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,518	219	190	97	78	122	112	.1
20 - 24	1,104	929	815	528	468	401	347	.8
25 - 29	1,012	2,228	1,859	1,131	917	1,097	942	2.2
30 - 34	804	2,679	2,126	1,331	1,047	1,348	1,079	3.3
35 - 39	845	3,378	2,757	1,711	1,409	1,667	1,348	4.0
40 - 44	625	3,364	2,546	1,670	1,226	1,694	1,320	5.4
45 - 49	411	2,416	1,690	1,218	847	1,198	843	5.9
50 - 54	506	2,450	1,574	1,116	659	1,334	915	4.8
55 +	1,182	5,266	3,294	2,615	1,541	2,651	1,753	4.5
CHEFE GOLANA DEWEAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN								
All women	3,968	9,225	6,747	4,713	3,349	4,512	3,398	2.3
10 - 14	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	672	150	131	77	63	73	68	.2
20 - 24	542	520	460	277	247	243	213	1.0
25 - 29	478	1,141	891	643	479	498	412	2.4
30 - 34	358	1,334	1,061	657	503	677	558	3.7
35 - 39	329	1,613	1,349	846	718	767	631	4.9
40 - 44	212	1,351	980	685	480	666	500	6.4
45 - 49	152	774	485	365	223	409	262	5.1
50 - 54	172	914	523	434	211	480	312	5.3
55 +	278	1,428	867	729	425	699	442	5.1
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN								
All women	5,713	13,708	10,108	6,708	4,847	7,000	5,261	2.4
10 - 14	899	4	4	4	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	846	69	59	20	15	49	44	.1
20 - 24	562	409	355	251	221	158	134	.7
25 - 29	534	1,087	968	488	438	599	530	2.0
30 - 34	446	1,345	1,065	674	544	671	521	3.0
35 - 39	516	1,765	1,408	865	691	900	717	3.4
40 - 44	413	2,013	1,566	985	746	1,028	820	4.9
45 - 49	259	1,642	1,205	853	624	789	581	6.3
50 - 54	334	1,536	1,051	682	448	854	603	4.6
55 +	904	3,838	2,427	1,886	1,116	1,952	1,311	4.2

TABLE 5.11 (Cont'd)

Age group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE								
All women	39,786	70,215	58,774	35,380	28,902	34,835	29,872	1.8
10 - 14	7,439	15	15	15	15	-	-	-
15 - 19	8,965	581	516	335	290	246	226	.1
20 - 24	6,292	3,018	2,791	1,576	1,434	1,442	1,357	.5
25 - 29	4,906	8,405	7,505	4,270	3,728	4,135	3,777	1.7
30 - 34	3,193	11,049	9,648	5,655	4,847	5,394	4,801	3.5
35 - 39	3,053	14,735	13,000	7,483	6,536	7,252	6,464	4.8
40 - 44	1,874	10,119	8,473	5,066	4,155	5,053	4,318	5.4
45 - 49	1,303	7,751	6,474	3,764	3,062	3,987	3,412	5.9
50 - 54	970	5,715	4,406	2,892	2,171	2,823	2,235	5.9
55 +	1,791	8,827	5,946	4,324	2,664	4,503	3,282	4.9
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN								
All women	39,786	70,215	58,774	35,380	28,902	34,835	29,872	1.8
10 - 14	7,439	15	15	15	15	-	-	-
15 - 19	8,965	581	516	335	290	246	226	.1
20 - 24	6,292	3,018	2,791	1,576	1,434	1,442	1,357	.5
25 - 29	4,906	8,405	7,505	4,270	3,728	4,135	3,777	1.7
30 - 34	3,193	11,049	9,648	5,655	4,847	5,394	4,801	3.5
35 - 39	3,053	14,735	13,000	7,483	6,536	7,252	6,464	4.8
40 - 44	1,874	10,119	8,473	5,066	4,155	5,053	4,318	5.4
45 - 49	1,303	7,751	6,474	3,764	3,062	3,987	3,412	5.9
50 - 54	970	5,715	4,406	2,892	2,171	2,823	2,235	5.9
55 +	1,791	8,827	5,946	4,324	2,664	4,503	3,282	4.9

ANNEX TABLE 1 TOTAL POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION	13,834,297	6,947,546	6,886,751	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE	2,088,684	1,059,698	1,028,986	236,625	105,769	130,856	1,852,059	953,929	898,130
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA	106,983	54,196	52,787	7,044	3,125	3,919	99,939	51,071	48,868
BEYEDA WEREDA	76,680	38,369	38,311	1,001	350	651	75,679	38,019	37,660
JANAMORA WEREDA	125,516	63,335	62,181	1,584	622	962	123,932	62,713	61,219
DEBARK WEREDA	120,754	60,372	60,382	14,474	6,235	8,239	106,280	54,137	52,143
DABAT WEREDA	118,566	60,020	58,546	10,991	4,646	6,345	107,575	55,374	52,201
SANJA WEREDA	105,751	54,405	51,346	3,891	1,936	1,955	101,860	52,469	49,391
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA	117,471	58,697	58,774	4,784	2,026	2,758	112,687	56,671	56,016
WEGERA WEREDA	183,589	93,991	89,598	8,410	3,631	4,779	175,179	90,360	84,819
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA	192,337	98,075	94,262	15,703	6,823	8,880	176,634	91,252	85,382
DEMBIA WEREDA	218,014	111,329	106,685	17,667	7,443	10,224	200,347	103,886	96,461
CHILGA WEREDA	166,086	84,798	81,288	9,618	4,231	5,387	156,468	80,567	75,901
METEMA WEREDA	54,913	29,545	25,368	11,051	5,567	5,484	43,862	23,978	19,884
QUARA WEREDA	35,600	18,553	17,047	289	169	120	35,311	18,384	16,927
ALEFA WEREDA	213,961	110,112	103,849	12,012	5,058	6,954	201,949	105,054	96,895
BELESA WEREDA	140,214	72,535	67,679	5,857	2,541	3,316	134,357	69,994	64,363
GONDAR WEREDA	112,249	51,366	60,883	112,249	51,366	60,883	-	-	-
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE	1,768,732	904,796	863,936	116,702	52,214	64,488	1,652,030	852,582	799,448
EBENAT WEREDA	163,413	83,861	79,552	9,704	4,121	5,583	153,709	79,740	73,969
KEMEKEM WEREDA	220,414	112,842	107,572	18,527	8,196	10,331	201,887	104,646	97,241
FOGERA WEREDA	185,280	95,084	90,196	18,375	8,243	10,132	166,905	86,841	80,064
FARTA WEREDA	228,772	118,696	110,076	3,552	1,531	2,021	225,220	117,165	108,055
LAY GAYINT WEREDA	167,122	84,585	82,537	13,583	5,982	7,601	153,539	78,603	74,936
TACH GAYINT WEREDA	84,158	42,593	41,565	2,675	1,123	1,552	81,483	41,470	40,013
SIMADA WEREDA	187,799	94,510	93,289	4,602	2,064	2,538	183,197	92,446	90,751
ESTE WEREDA	296,978	152,046	144,932	10,714	4,815	5,899	286,264	147,231	139,033
DERA WEREDA	212,341	110,015	102,326	12,515	5,575	6,940	199,826	104,440	95,386
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA	22,455	10,564	11,891	22,455	10,564	11,891	-	-	-
SEMEN WELLO ZONE	1,260,317	633,702	626,615	89,055	41,081	47,974	1,171,262	592,621	578,641
BUGNA WEREDA	171,333	86,612	84,721	8,484	3,709	4,775	162,849	82,903	79,946
KOBO WEREDA	175,558	87,636	87,922	28,706	13,479	15,227	146,852	74,157	72,695
GIDAN WEREDA	135,805	67,560	68,245	4,127	1,802	2,325	131,678	65,758	65,920
MEKET WEREDA	193,683	98,249	95,434	4,761	2,078	2,683	188,922	96,171	92,751
WADLA WEREDA	106,681	54,760	51,921	1,506	580	926	105,175	54,180	50,995
DAWUNTA DELANT WEREDA	145,401	73,832	71,569	4,166	1,830	2,336	141,235	72,002	69,233
GUBA LAFTO WEREDA	139,151	69,975	69,176	-	-	-	139,151	69,975	69,176
HABRU WEREDA	168,172	83,389	84,783	12,772	5,914	6,858	155,400	77,475	77,925
WELDIYA WEREDA	24,533	11,689	12,844	24,533	11,689	12,844	-	-	-
DEBUB WELLO ZONE	2,123,803	1,047,512	1,076,291	210,767	97,674	113,093	1,913,036	949,838	963,198
MEKDELA WEREDA	106,435	52,567	53,868	2,037	870	1,167	104,398	51,697	52,701

ANNEX TABLE 1 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
TENTA WEREDA.	137,412	68,053	69,359	6,520	2,947	3,573	130,892	65,106	65,786
KUTABER WEREDA.	126,805	62,556	64,249	2,849	1,264	1,585	123,956	61,292	62,664
AMBASEL WEREDA.	111,172	55,074	56,098	3,934	1,750	2,184	107,238	53,324	53,914
TEHULEDERE WEREDA.	119,240	58,776	60,464	11,788	5,397	6,391	107,452	53,379	54,073
WEREBABU WEREDA.	90,386	44,737	45,649	4,539	2,222	2,317	85,847	42,515	43,332
KALU WEREDA.	170,523	85,326	85,197	9,897	4,711	5,186	160,626	80,615	80,011
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA.	201,433	99,158	102,275	2,224	970	1,254	199,209	98,188	101,021
LEGAMBO WEREDA.	158,785	78,087	80,698	4,286	1,898	2,388	154,499	76,189	78,310
SAYINT WEREDA.	193,616	96,754	96,862	2,068	894	1,174	191,548	95,860	95,688
DEBRESINA WEREDA.	125,126	62,036	63,090	5,509	2,429	3,080	119,617	59,607	60,010
KELALA WEREDA.	117,011	58,069	58,942	4,040	1,788	2,252	112,971	56,281	56,690
JAMA WEREDA.	107,365	53,266	54,099	3,710	1,602	2,108	103,655	51,664	51,991
WERE ILU WEREDA.	120,193	58,542	61,651	8,908	3,916	4,992	111,285	54,626	56,659
WEGDE WEREDA.	101,521	50,179	51,342	1,678	684	994	99,843	49,495	50,348
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA.	39,466	18,995	20,471	39,466	18,995	20,471	-	-	-
DESSIE WEREDA.	97,314	45,337	51,977	97,314	45,337	51,977	-	-	-
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE.	1,560,916	784,207	776,709	146,952	68,191	78,761	1,413,964	716,016	697,948
WEREMO WAJETUNA MIDA WEREDA.	73,809	36,563	37,246	3,809	1,661	2,148	70,000	34,902	35,098
LAY BETNA TACH BET WEREDA.	98,930	50,184	48,746	8,977	4,283	4,694	89,953	45,901	44,052
SIYADEBIRNA WAYU ENSARO WEREDA.	122,473	62,057	60,416	5,464	2,521	2,943	117,009	59,536	57,473
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA.	77,226	39,045	38,181	7,240	3,337	3,903	69,986	35,708	34,278
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA GEBRIEL WEREDA.	133,542	66,464	67,078	8,054	3,811	4,243	125,488	62,653	62,835
GESHE RABEL WEREDA.	51,283	25,574	25,709	1,113	516	597	50,170	25,058	25,112
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA.	73,401	36,512	36,889	9,964	4,696	5,268	63,437	31,816	31,621
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA.	100,507	50,422	50,085	16,515	7,896	8,619	83,992	42,526	41,466
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA.	104,113	51,528	52,585	3,725	1,689	2,036	100,388	49,839	50,549
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA.	135,978	67,769	68,209	10,210	4,487	5,723	125,768	63,282	62,486
KEWET WEREDA.	107,644	54,559	53,085	14,287	6,851	7,436	93,357	47,708	45,649
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA.	88,117	44,373	43,744	4,220	1,887	2,333	83,897	42,486	41,411
ANKOBER WEREDA.	67,061	33,491	33,570	3,802	1,661	2,141	63,259	31,830	31,429
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA.	45,754	23,554	22,200	1,149	544	605	44,605	23,010	21,595
BEREHET WEREDA.	30,786	15,789	14,997	1,328	621	707	29,458	15,168	14,290
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA.	99,402	51,537	47,865	8,378	3,812	4,566	91,024	47,725	43,299
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA.	38,717	17,918	20,799	38,717	17,918	20,799	-	-	-
DEBRE BERHAN ZURIA WEREDA.	112,173	56,868	55,305	-	-	-	112,173	56,868	55,305
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE.	1,700,331	845,980	854,351	145,295	65,487	79,808	1,555,036	780,493	774,543
BIBUGN WEREDA.	83,231	41,345	41,886	1,763	721	1,042	81,468	40,624	40,844
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA.	199,352	99,829	99,523	20,554	9,173	11,381	178,798	90,656	88,142
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA.	115,412	57,870	57,542	3,952	1,710	2,242	111,460	56,160	55,300
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA.	108,649	54,043	54,606	7,375	3,332	4,043	101,274	50,711	50,563
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA.	124,720	61,861	62,859	10,009	4,325	5,684	114,711	57,536	57,175
ENEMAY WEREDA.	120,914	60,022	60,892	14,160	6,422	7,738	106,754	53,600	53,154
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA.	99,840	50,591	49,249	2,162	883	1,279	97,678	49,708	47,970

ANNEX TABLE 1 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MACHAKEL WEREDA	188,472	94,269	94,203	9,439	4,319	5,120	179,033	89,950	89,083
GUZAMN WEREDA	190,631	95,688	94,943	3,514	1,442	2,072	187,117	94,246	92,871
BASO LIBEN WEREDA	112,707	56,339	56,368	3,747	1,714	2,033	108,960	54,625	54,335
AWABEL WEREDA	142,830	71,177	71,653	8,725	3,993	4,732	134,105	67,184	66,921
DEJEN WEREDA	87,469	42,440	45,029	8,930	4,045	4,885	78,539	38,395	40,144
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA	76,807	37,761	39,046	1,668	663	1,005	75,139	37,098	38,041
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA	49,297	22,745	26,552	49,297	22,745	26,552	-	-	-
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE	1,779,723	897,215	882,508	107,238	47,766	59,472	1,672,485	849,449	823,036
ACHEFER WEREDA	238,255	121,895	116,360	14,197	6,268	7,929	224,058	115,627	108,431
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA	198,284	101,939	96,345	8,043	3,550	4,493	190,241	98,389	91,852
ADET WEREDA	244,803	122,135	122,668	12,178	5,529	6,649	232,625	116,606	116,019
MERAWI WEREDA	244,943	123,646	121,297	12,278	5,259	7,019	232,665	118,387	114,278
SEKELA WEREDA	85,950	43,616	42,334	1,959	850	1,109	83,991	42,766	41,225
KUARIT WEREDA	137,437	69,044	68,393	2,008	857	1,151	135,429	68,187	67,242
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA	130,939	65,388	65,551	1,696	750	946	129,243	64,638	64,605
DEMBECHA WEREDA	89,456	44,820	44,636	11,493	5,129	6,364	77,963	39,691	38,272
JABI TEHNNAN WEREDA	194,942	97,601	97,341	24,572	11,167	13,405	170,370	86,434	83,936
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA	214,714	107,131	107,583	18,814	8,407	10,407	195,900	98,724	97,176
WAG HEMRA ZONE	275,615	139,301	136,314	11,643	5,172	6,471	263,972	134,129	129,843
ZIKUALA WEREDA	48,860	25,435	23,425	681	362	319	48,179	25,073	23,106
SEKOTA WEREDA	130,229	65,253	64,976	8,878	3,961	4,917	121,351	61,292	60,059
DEHANA WEREDA	96,526	48,613	47,913	2,084	849	1,235	94,442	47,764	46,678
AGEW AWI ZONE	717,085	357,238	359,847	65,232	29,411	35,821	651,853	327,827	324,026
DANGELA WEREDA	149,091	74,486	74,605	18,301	8,052	10,249	130,790	66,434	64,356
BANJA WEREDA	151,950	75,645	76,305	9,866	4,367	5,499	142,084	71,278	70,806
ANKESHA WEREDA	170,974	84,893	86,081	7,767	3,489	4,278	163,207	81,404	81,803
GUANGUA WEREDA	147,624	73,536	74,088	24,797	11,621	13,176	122,827	61,915	60,912
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA	97,446	48,678	48,768	4,501	1,882	2,619	92,945	46,796	46,149
OROMIYA ZONE ZONE	462,951	232,461	230,490	39,666	18,991	20,675	423,285	213,470	209,815
CHEFE GOLANA DEWEHAMEDO WEREDA	164,622	82,342	82,280	12,044	5,945	6,099	152,578	76,397	76,181
BATI WEREDA	144,904	72,487	72,417	19,352	9,093	10,259	125,552	63,394	62,158
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA	153,425	77,632	75,793	8,270	3,953	4,317	145,155	73,679	71,476
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE	96,140	45,436	50,704	96,140	45,436	50,704	-	-	-
BAHIR DAR WEREDA	96,140	45,436	50,704	96,140	45,436	50,704	-	-	-

ANNEX TABLE 2 TOTAL POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION	1,265,315	577,192	688,123
SEMEN GONDAR ZONE	236,625	105,769	130,856
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ADDI ARKAY TOWN	3,717	1,676	2,041
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-ZARIMA TOWN	2,724	1,178	1,546
ADDI ARKAY WEREDA-GILBENA TOWN	603	271	332
BEYEDA WEREDA-DILYIBZA TOWN	1,001	350	651
JANAMORA WEREDA-MEKANE BERHAN TOWN	1,584	622	962
DEBARK WEREDA-DEBARK TOWN	14,474	6,235	8,239
DABAT WEREDA-DABAT TOWN	8,782	3,737	5,045
DABAT WEREDA-WEKIN TOWN	2,209	909	1,300
SANJA WEREDA-KIRAKIR TOWN	569	256	313
SANJA WEREDA-ABDERAFI TOWN	3,322	1,680	1,642
LAY ARMACHEHO WEREDA-TIKIL DINGAY TOWN	4,784	2,026	2,758
WEGERA WEREDA-GEDEBGE TOWN	3,455	1,584	1,871
WEGERA WEREDA-AMBA GIORGIS TOWN	4,955	2,047	2,908
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-TEDA TOWN	2,853	1,192	1,661
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN	5,746	2,547	3,199
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-DEGOMA TOWN	1,802	782	1,020
GONDAR ZURIA WEREDA-ENFRANZ TOWN	5,302	2,302	3,000
DEMBIA WEREDA-CHUAHIT TOWN	5,093	2,124	2,969
DEMBIA WEREDA-KOLADIBA TOWN	8,878	3,751	5,127
DEMBIA WEREDA-GORGORA TOWN	2,768	1,201	1,567
DEMBIA WEREDA-AYIMBA TOWN	928	367	561
CHILGA WEREDA-SERABA TOWN	1,254	515	739
CHILGA WEREDA-AYIKEL TOWN	8,364	3,716	4,648
METEMA WEREDA-METEMA YOHANNES TOWN	3,183	1,648	1,535
METEMA WEREDA-SHEHEDI TOWN	6,488	3,231	3,257
METEMA WEREDA-SHINFA TOWN	1,380	688	692
QUARA WEREDA-TEWODROS KETEMA TOWN	289	169	120
ALEFA WEREDA-DELGI TOWN	5,054	2,168	2,886
ALEFA WEREDA-GOMENGE TOWN	1,797	709	1,088
ALEFA WEREDA-ESEY DEBIR TOWN	968	449	519
ALEFA WEREDA-SHAWRA TOWN	2,790	1,073	1,717
ALEFA WEREDA-DENGEL BER TOWN	1,403	659	744
BELESA WEREDA-ARBAYA TOWN	2,626	1,129	1,497
BELESA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	3,231	1,412	1,819
GONDAR WEREDA-GONDAR TOWN	112,249	51,366	60,883
DEBUB GONDAR ZONE	116,702	52,214	64,488
EBENAT WEREDA-EBENAT TOWN	9,704	4,121	5,583
KEMEKEM WEREDA-ADDIS ZEMEN TOWN	14,342	6,443	7,899
KEMEKEM WEREDA-YIFAG TOWN	2,769	1,176	1,593
KEMEKEM WEREDA-AMBA MEDA TOWN	1,416	577	839
FOGERA WEREDA-WERETA TOWN	15,181	6,863	8,318
FOGERA WEREDA-AMED BER TOWN	3,194	1,380	1,814
FARTA WEREDA-KIMIR DINGAY TOWN	2,223	938	1,285
FARTA WEREDA-GASAY TOWN	1,329	593	736
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-NEFAS MEWCHA TOWN	10,808	4,740	6,068
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-GOGBOB TOWN	1,686	762	924
LAY GAYINT WEREDA-SALI TOWN	1,089	480	609
TACH GAYINT WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	2,675	1,123	1,552
SIMADA WEREDA-WEGEDA TOWN	4,602	2,064	2,538
ESTE WEREDA-MEKANE YESUS TOWN	9,241	4,162	5,079
ESTE WEREDA-JARA GEDO TOWN	1,473	653	820
DERA WEREDA-HAMUSIT TOWN	6,994	3,116	3,878
DERA WEREDA-AMBASAME TOWN	2,458	1,087	1,371
DERA WEREDA-ARB GEBEYA TOWN	3,063	1,372	1,691
DEBRE TABOR WEREDA-DEBRE TABOR TOWN	22,455	10,564	11,891
SEMEN WELLO ZONE	89,055	41,081	47,974
BUGNA WEREDA-LALIBELA TOWN	8,484	3,709	4,775
KOBO WEREDA-KOBO TOWN	20,788	9,761	11,027
KOBO WEREDA-ROBIT TOWN	5,360	2,553	2,807
KOBO WEREDA-GOBIYE TOWN	2,558	1,165	1,393
GIDAN WEREDA-MUJA TOWN	2,045	878	1,167
GIDAN WEREDA-DEBRE TSEHAY TOWN	2,082	924	1,158
MEKET WEREDA-FILAKIT GEREGER TOWN	4,761	2,078	2,683
WADLA WEREDA-KONE TOWN	1,506	580	926
DAWUNTNA DELANT WEREDA-WEGETENA TOWN	4,166	1,830	2,336
HABRU WEREDA-MERSA TOWN	7,274	3,408	3,866
HABRU WEREDA-WURGESA TOWN	5,498	2,506	2,992
WELDIYA WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN	24,533	11,689	12,844
DEBUB WELLO ZONE	210,767	97,674	113,093
MEKDELA WEREDA-MASHA TOWN	2,037	870	1,167
TENTA WEREDA-TENTA TOWN	2,320	1,050	1,270
TENTA WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	3,109	1,377	1,732
TENTA WEREDA-AMBA MARIAM TOWN	1,091	520	571
KUTABER WEREDA-KUTABER TOWN	2,849	1,264	1,585
AMBASEL WEREDA-WUCHALE TOWN	3,934	1,750	2,184

ANNEX TABLE 2 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-HAYIK TOWN	8,247	3,802	4,445
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-SULULA TOWN	1,333	610	723
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BORU SELASSIE TOWN	823	361	462
TEHULEDERE WEREDA-BASO MILIE TOWN	1,385	624	761
WEREBABU WEREDA-BISTMA TOWN	2,164	1,051	1,113
WEREBABU WEREDA-BOKEKSA TOWN	2,375	1,171	1,204
KALU WEREDA-DEGAGA TOWN	1,463	626	837
KALU WEREDA-ANCHARO TOWN	1,015	486	529
KALU WEREDA-HARBU TOWN	7,419	3,599	3,820
DESSIE ZURIA WEREDA-TITA TOWN	2,224	970	1,254
LEGAMBO WEREDA-AKESTA TOWN	2,607	1,190	1,417
LEGAMBO WEREDA-EMBACHEBER TOWN	1,679	708	971
SAYINT WEREDA-AJEBAR TOWN	2,068	894	1,174
DEBRESINA WEREDA-AMSALE GENET TOWN	608	262	346
DEBRESINA WEREDA-MEKANE SELAM TOWN	4,901	2,167	2,734
KELALA WEREDA-KELALA TOWN	2,583	1,167	1,416
KELALA WEREDA-LIGUAMA TOWN	1,457	621	836
JAMA WEREDA-DEGOLO TOWN	2,977	1,246	1,731
JAMA WEREDA-SHUL AFAF TOWN	733	356	377
WERE ILU WEREDA-WERE ILU TOWN	5,809	2,600	3,209
WERE ILU WEREDA-KABE TOWN	1,648	694	954
WERE ILU WEREDA-WEYIN AMBA TOWN	1,451	622	829
WEGDE WEREDA-MAHDERE SELAM TOWN	1,678	684	994
KOMBOLCHA WEREDA-KOMBOLCHA TOWN	39,466	18,995	20,471
DESSIE WEREDA-DESSIE TOWN	97,314	45,337	51,977
SEMEN SHEWA ZONE	146,952	68,191	78,761
WEREMO WAJETUNA MIDA WEREDA-REMA TOWN	1,852	808	1,044
WEREMO WAJETUNA MIDA WEREDA-MERAGNA TOWN	1,957	853	1,104
LAY BETNA TACH BET WEREDA-ALEM KETEMA TOWN	7,119	3,416	3,703
LAY BETNA TACH BET WEREDA-FETIRA TOWN	1,858	867	991
SIYADEBIRNA WAYU ENSARO WEREDA-DENEBA TOWN	2,675	1,248	1,427
SIYADEBIRNA WAYU ENSARO WEREDA-LEMI TOWN	2,789	1,273	1,516
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-ENEWARI TOWN	5,338	2,440	2,898
MORETNA JIRU WEREDA-JIHUR TOWN	1,902	897	1,005
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA GEBRIEL WEREDA-MEHAL MEDA TOWN	6,881	3,289	3,592
GERA MIDIRNA KEYA GEBRIEL WEREDA-ZEMERO TOWN	1,173	522	651
GESHE RABEL WEREDA-RABEL TOWN	1,113	516	597
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MEKOY TOWN	3,717	1,774	1,943
ANTSOKIYANA GEMZA WEREDA-MAJETE TOWN	6,247	2,922	3,325
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-KARAKORIE TOWN	4,311	1,997	2,314
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-ATAYE(EFESON) TOWN	9,782	4,694	5,088
EFRATANA GIDIM WEREDA-JEWHA TOWN	2,422	1,205	1,217
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-WEGERE TOWN	515	254	261
MAMA MIDIRNA LALO WEREDA-MOLALE TOWN	3,210	1,435	1,775
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-SELLADINGAY TOWN	1,482	721	761
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-MEZEZO TOWN	1,570	690	880
MAFUD MEZEZO MOJANA WADERA WEREDA-DEBRE SINA TOWN	7,158	3,076	4,082
KEWET WEREDA-SHEWA ROBIT TOWN	14,287	6,851	7,436
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHACHA TOWN	2,355	1,012	1,343
ANGOLELATERANA ASAGIRT WEREDA-CHOKI TOWN	560	284	276
ANGOLELATERANA ASGIRT WEREDA-GINA AGER TOWN	1,305	591	714
ANKOBER WEREDA-HARAMBA TOWN	557	218	339
ANKOBER WEREDA-ALYU AMBA TOWN	1,582	719	863
ANKOBER WEREDA-GOROBELA TOWN	1,322	586	736
ANKOBER WEREDA-GORGO TOWN	341	138	203
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-KOREMASH TOWN	331	177	154
HAGERE MARIAMNA KESEM WEREDA-SHOLA GEBEYA TOWN	818	367	451
BEREHET WEREDA-METITEH BILA TOWN	1,328	621	707
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ERANBUTI TOWN	340	137	203
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-BALCHI TOWN	1,546	728	818
MINJARNA SHENKORA WEREDA-ARERTI TOWN	6,492	2,947	3,545
DEBRE BERHAN WEREDA-DEBRE BERHAN TOWN	38,717	17,918	20,799
MISRAK GOJAM ZONE	145,295	65,487	79,808
BIBUGN WEREDA-DIGUA TSION TOWN	872	370	502
BIBUGN WEREDA-WEYIN WUHA TOWN	891	351	540
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-KERANIYO TOWN	1,049	422	627
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-SEDE TOWN	1,345	533	812
HULET EJ ENESE WEREDA-MOTA TOWN	18,160	8,218	9,942
GONCHA SISO ENESE WEREDA-GINDE WEYIN TOWN	3,952	1,710	2,242
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-MERTO LEMARIAM TOWN	6,349	2,892	3,457
ENBISE SAR MIDIR WEREDA-DIBO TOWN	1,026	440	586
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-FELEGE BEREHAN TOWN	1,961	830	1,131
ENARJ ENAWGA WEREDA-DEBRE WERK TOWN	8,048	3,495	4,553
ENEMAY WEREDA-BICHENA TOWN	12,484	5,695	6,789
ENEMAY WEREDA-YETMEN TOWN	1,676	727	949
DEBAY TELATGEN WEREDA-KUYI TOWN	2,162	883	1,279
MACHAKEL WEREDA-AMANUEL TOWN	5,849	2,692	3,157
MACHAKEL WEREDA-ELIAS TOWN	3,590	1,627	1,963

ANNEX TABLE 2 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GUZAMN WEREDA-ROB GEBEYA TOWN.	1,849	755	1,094
GUZAMN WEREDA-YEBOKILE TOWN.	1,063	445	618
GUZAMN WEREDA-CHEMOGA TOWN.	602	242	360
BASO LIBEN WEREDA-YEJUBE TOWN.	3,747	1,714	2,033
AWABEL WEREDA-LIGA TOWN.	331	133	198
AWABEL WEREDA-WEJEL TOWN.	1,533	678	855
AWABEL WEREDA-LUMAME TOWN.	5,529	2,568	2,961
AWABEL WEREDA-AMBER TOWN.	1,332	614	718
DEJEN WEREDA-DEJEN TOWN.	8,930	4,045	4,885
SHEBEL BERENTA WEREDA-YED WUHA TOWN.	1,668	663	1,005
DEBRE MARKOS WEREDA-DEBRE MARKOS TOWN.	49,297	22,745	26,552
MIRAB GOJAM ZONE	107,238	47,766	59,472
ACHEFER WEREDA-DURBETE TOWN.	7,774	3,458	4,316
ACHEFER WEREDA-KUNZELA TOWN.	3,347	1,496	1,851
ACHEFER WEREDA-YESMALA TOWN.	3,076	1,314	1,762
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-ZEGE TOWN.	1,655	704	951
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-MESHENTI TOWN.	2,161	943	1,218
BAHIR DAR ZURIA WEREDA-TIS ABAY TOWN.	4,227	1,903	2,324
ADET WEREDA-ADET TOWN.	12,178	5,529	6,649
MERAWI WEREDA-WETET ABAY TOWN.	2,996	1,277	1,719
MERAWI WEREDA-MERAWI TOWN.	9,282	3,982	5,300
SEKELA WEREDA-GISHE ABAY TOWN.	1,959	850	1,109
KJARIT WEREDA-GEBEZE MARIAM TOWN.	2,008	857	1,151
DEGA DAMOT WEREDA-FERES BET TOWN.	1,696	750	946
DEMBECHA WEREDA-YECHEREKA TOWN.	1,215	538	677
DEMBECHA WEREDA-DEMBECHA TOWN.	8,663	3,885	4,778
DEMBECHA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN.	1,615	706	909
JABI TEHNNAN WEREDA-FINOTE SELAM TOWN.	13,834	6,350	7,484
JABI TEHNNAN WEREDA-JIGA TOWN.	7,501	3,331	4,170
JABI TEHNNAN WEREDA-MANKUSA TOWN.	2,857	1,326	1,531
JABI TEHNNAN WEREDA-MAKSEGNIT TOWN.	380	160	220
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-BURE TOWN.	13,437	6,069	7,368
BURE WEMBERMA WEREDA-SHENDI TOWN.	5,377	2,338	3,039
WAG HEMRA ZONE	11,643	5,172	6,471
ZIKUALA WEREDA-SIYALEWA TOWN.	681	362	319
SEKOTA WEREDA-SEKOTA TOWN.	7,922	3,476	4,446
SEKOTA WEREDA-NIRAK TOWN.	956	485	471
DEHANA WEREDA-AMDE WORK TOWN.	2,084	849	1,235
AGEW AWI ZONE	65,232	29,411	35,821
DANGELA WEREDA-DANGELA TOWN.	15,437	6,796	8,641
DANGELA WEREDA-ADDIS ALEM TOWN.	1,294	531	763
DANGELA WEREDA-DEK TOWN.	1,570	725	845
BANJA WEREDA-ENJEBARA TOWN.	754	326	428
BANJA WEREDA-KOSOVER TOWN.	2,679	1,164	1,515
BANJA WEREDA-KOSA TOWN.	1,327	609	718
BANJA WEREDA-TILILI TOWN.	5,106	2,268	2,838
ANKESHA WEREDA-AGEW GIMJABET TOWN.	5,499	2,503	2,996
ANKESHA WEREDA-AZENA TOWN.	2,268	986	1,282
GUANGUA WEREDA-CHAGNI TOWN.	17,777	8,437	9,340
GUANGUA WEREDA-MENTA WUHA TOWN.	4,716	2,162	2,554
GUANGUA WEREDA-KILAJ TOWN.	2,304	1,022	1,282
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-ADDIS KIDAME TOWN.	3,744	1,561	2,183
FAGGETA LEKOMA WEREDA-FAGGETA TOWN.	757	321	436
OROMIYA ZONE	39,666	18,991	20,675
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-KEMISE TOWN.	10,822	5,341	5,481
CHEFE GOLANA DEWERAHMEDO WEREDA-BORA TOWN.	1,222	604	618
BATI WEREDA-GERBA TOWN.	2,780	1,347	1,433
BATI WEREDA-DEGAN TOWN.	2,607	1,275	1,332
BATI WEREDA-BATI TOWN.	13,965	6,471	7,494
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-CHEFA ROBIT TOWN.	4,886	2,343	2,543
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-KICHICHO TOWN.	34	24	10
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-ADEBELA TOWN.	295	154	141
ARTUMA FURSINA WEREDA-SENBETE TOWN.	3,055	1,432	1,623
BAHIR DAR SPECIAL ZONE	96,140	45,436	50,704
BAHIR DAR WEREDA-BAHIR DAR TOWN.	96,140	45,436	50,704

ANNEX TABLE 3 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE IN SINGLE YEAR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION									
All Ages	13,834,297	6,947,546	6,886,751	1,265,315	577,192	688,123	12,568,982	6,370,354	6,198,628
0-4	2,103,287	1,063,425	1,039,862	144,475	72,444	72,031	1,958,812	990,981	967,831
0	385,798	193,773	192,025	26,957	13,531	13,426	358,841	180,242	178,599
1	373,848	189,067	184,781	25,155	12,618	12,537	348,693	176,449	172,244
2	440,654	224,437	216,217	29,297	14,821	14,476	411,357	209,616	201,741
3	440,702	218,945	221,757	29,975	14,824	15,151	410,727	204,121	206,606
4	462,285	237,203	225,082	33,091	16,650	16,441	429,194	220,553	208,641
5-9	2,155,745	1,083,627	1,072,118	169,634	82,871	86,763	1,986,111	1,000,756	985,355
5	419,591	209,387	210,204	30,723	15,236	15,487	388,868	194,151	194,717
6	453,809	231,677	222,132	32,995	16,332	16,663	420,814	215,345	205,469
7	461,978	231,297	230,681	38,399	18,704	19,695	423,579	212,593	210,986
8	479,933	241,711	238,222	37,421	18,004	19,417	442,512	223,707	218,805
9	340,434	169,555	170,879	30,096	14,595	15,501	310,338	154,960	155,378
10-14	1,847,984	962,649	885,335	179,141	84,687	94,454	1,668,843	877,962	790,881
10	547,400	277,468	269,932	45,683	21,686	23,997	501,717	255,782	245,935
11	227,704	115,445	112,259	24,270	11,571	12,699	203,434	103,874	99,560
12	487,519	258,495	229,024	43,258	20,610	22,648	444,261	237,885	206,376
13	313,074	163,934	149,140	33,384	15,516	17,868	279,690	148,418	131,272
14	272,287	147,307	124,980	32,546	15,304	17,242	239,741	132,003	107,738
15-19	1,482,794	742,766	740,028	164,095	69,925	94,170	1,318,699	672,841	645,858
15	453,118	232,109	221,009	41,347	17,351	23,996	411,771	214,758	197,013
16	270,743	139,715	131,028	32,619	14,266	18,353	238,124	125,449	112,675
17	193,630	99,805	93,825	24,008	10,598	13,410	169,622	89,207	80,415
18	441,655	210,413	231,242	48,211	19,757	28,454	393,444	190,656	202,788
19	123,648	60,724	62,924	17,910	7,953	9,957	105,738	52,771	52,967
20-24	1,089,618	525,138	564,480	118,606	49,549	69,057	971,012	475,589	495,423
20	502,810	228,961	273,849	50,770	19,973	30,797	452,040	208,988	243,052
21	103,873	52,447	51,426	12,996	5,665	7,331	90,877	46,782	44,095
22	218,688	107,084	111,604	24,436	10,219	14,217	194,252	96,865	97,387
23	136,474	68,569	67,905	16,760	7,301	9,459	119,714	61,268	58,446
24	127,773	68,077	59,696	13,644	6,391	7,253	114,129	61,686	52,443
25-29	1,012,530	481,007	531,523	105,881	45,493	60,388	906,649	435,514	471,135
25	427,264	181,930	245,334	44,227	16,331	27,896	383,037	165,599	217,438
26	141,423	74,173	67,250	14,378	6,923	7,455	127,045	67,250	59,795
27	131,632	67,943	63,689	15,232	7,095	8,137	116,400	60,848	55,552
28	255,408	126,347	129,061	25,278	11,520	13,758	230,130	114,827	115,303
29	56,803	30,614	26,189	6,766	3,624	3,142	50,037	26,990	23,047
30-34	786,904	366,492	420,412	78,124	35,505	42,619	708,780	330,987	377,793
30	478,111	205,669	272,442	47,557	19,620	27,937	430,554	186,049	244,505
31	47,540	24,275	23,265	4,521	2,397	2,124	43,019	21,878	21,141
32	131,684	66,602	65,082	13,383	6,801	6,582	118,301	59,801	58,500
33	76,570	40,788	35,782	7,466	3,878	3,588	69,104	36,910	32,194
34	52,999	29,158	23,841	5,197	2,809	2,388	47,802	26,349	21,453
35-39	709,514	342,041	367,473	75,597	33,489	42,108	633,917	308,552	325,365
35	345,730	152,088	193,642	40,114	16,528	23,586	305,616	135,560	170,056
36	86,296	45,128	41,168	8,166	3,961	4,205	78,130	41,167	36,963
37	74,783	39,915	34,868	8,117	3,824	4,293	66,666	36,091	30,575
38	165,141	84,492	80,649	15,457	7,148	8,309	149,684	77,344	72,340
39	37,564	20,418	17,146	3,743	2,028	1,715	33,821	18,390	15,431
40-44	601,937	292,577	309,360	54,853	25,862	28,991	547,084	266,715	280,369
40	397,772	177,657	220,115	37,854	16,334	21,520	359,918	161,323	198,595
41	33,130	17,379	15,751	2,586	1,396	1,190	30,544	15,983	14,561
42	92,033	51,532	40,501	8,018	4,485	3,533	84,015	47,047	36,968
43	50,823	28,500	22,323	4,113	2,276	1,837	46,710	26,224	20,486
44	28,179	17,509	10,670	2,282	1,371	911	25,897	16,138	9,759

ANNEX TABLE 3 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMHARA REGION									
45-49	459,984	248,468	211,516	40,333	19,428	20,905	419,651	229,040	190,611
45	258,673	129,015	129,658	25,179	11,322	13,857	233,494	117,693	115,801
46	49,087	29,910	19,177	3,593	1,980	1,613	45,494	27,930	17,564
47	40,129	24,291	15,838	3,216	1,784	1,432	36,913	22,507	14,406
48	91,913	53,433	38,480	6,683	3,376	3,307	85,230	50,057	35,173
49	20,182	11,819	8,363	1,662	966	696	18,520	10,853	7,667
50-54	460,716	224,383	236,333	38,542	16,149	22,393	422,174	208,234	213,940
50	318,729	144,999	173,730	27,153	10,366	16,787	291,576	134,633	156,943
51	23,559	12,500	11,059	1,804	899	905	21,755	11,601	10,154
52	54,109	30,516	23,593	4,313	2,217	2,096	49,796	28,299	21,497
53	35,738	20,570	15,168	2,991	1,544	1,447	32,747	19,026	13,721
54	28,581	15,798	12,783	2,281	1,123	1,158	26,300	14,675	11,625
55-59	270,095	149,310	120,785	22,635	10,030	12,605	247,460	139,280	108,180
55	137,660	70,671	66,989	12,194	4,914	7,280	125,466	65,757	59,709
56	39,373	23,639	15,734	3,026	1,530	1,496	36,347	22,109	14,238
57	27,570	17,001	10,569	2,254	1,165	1,089	25,316	15,836	9,480
58	51,476	30,251	21,225	4,025	1,863	2,162	47,451	28,388	19,063
59	14,016	7,748	6,268	1,136	558	578	12,880	7,190	5,690
60-64	318,945	164,406	154,539	27,274	11,205	16,069	291,671	153,201	138,470
60	235,815	116,109	119,706	19,992	7,659	12,333	215,823	108,450	107,373
61	14,647	7,954	6,693	1,174	558	616	13,473	7,396	6,077
62	29,521	16,927	12,594	2,585	1,217	1,368	26,936	15,710	11,226
63	22,522	13,427	9,095	2,006	988	1,018	20,516	12,439	8,077
64	16,440	9,989	6,451	1,517	783	734	14,923	9,206	5,717
65-69	188,875	109,904	78,971	16,474	7,492	8,982	172,401	102,412	69,989
65	102,094	54,696	47,398	9,407	3,924	5,483	92,687	50,772	41,915
66	22,046	14,523	7,523	1,893	966	927	20,153	13,557	6,596
67	23,567	15,719	7,848	2,115	1,114	1,001	21,452	14,605	6,847
68	32,762	20,131	12,631	2,439	1,196	1,243	30,323	18,935	11,388
69	8,406	4,835	3,571	620	292	328	7,786	4,543	3,243
70-74	172,731	92,528	80,203	14,050	5,924	8,126	158,681	86,604	72,077
70	130,689	66,480	64,209	10,626	4,103	6,523	120,063	62,377	57,686
71	8,006	4,779	3,227	587	295	292	7,419	4,484	2,935
72	15,710	9,294	6,416	1,227	603	624	14,483	8,691	5,792
73	10,438	6,674	3,764	906	519	387	9,532	6,155	3,377
74	7,888	5,301	2,587	704	404	300	7,184	4,897	2,287
75-79	76,754	45,471	31,283	6,540	3,229	3,311	70,214	42,242	27,972
75	42,163	22,633	19,530	3,660	1,568	2,092	38,503	21,065	17,438
76	9,866	6,721	3,145	829	516	313	9,037	6,205	2,832
77	7,009	4,914	2,095	654	417	237	6,355	4,497	1,858
78	13,720	8,795	4,925	1,121	584	537	12,599	8,211	4,388
79	3,996	2,408	1,588	276	144	132	3,720	2,264	1,456
80-84	62,762	33,313	29,449	5,484	2,214	3,270	57,278	31,099	26,179
80	49,219	24,732	24,487	4,308	1,556	2,752	44,911	23,176	21,735
81	3,262	2,012	1,250	298	147	151	2,964	1,865	1,099
82	4,699	2,865	1,834	394	223	171	4,305	2,642	1,663
83	2,982	1,937	1,045	255	142	113	2,727	1,795	932
84	2,600	1,767	833	229	146	83	2,371	1,621	750
85-89	17,634	10,980	6,654	1,798	903	895	15,836	10,077	5,759
85	9,171	5,223	3,948	1,004	450	554	8,167	4,773	3,394
86	2,614	1,851	763	247	159	88	2,367	1,692	675
87	2,430	1,685	745	241	142	99	2,189	1,543	646
88	2,392	1,575	817	213	103	110	2,179	1,472	707
89	1,027	646	381	93	49	44	934	597	337
90 +	15,488	9,061	6,427	1,779	793	986	13,709	8,268	5,441

ANNEX TABLE 4 POPULATION PROJECTION OF AMHARA REGION BY URBAN & RURAL
FIVE YEARS AGE GROUP AND SEX, 1995-2000

July 1, 1995

Age	Both Sexes	TOTAL		Both Sexes	URBAN		Both Sexes	RURAL	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
0-4	2139228	1081589	1057639	148800	74613	74187	1990428	1006976	983452
5-9	2192880	1102261	1090619	174712	85352	89360	2018168	1016909	1001259
10-14	1880283	979355	900928	184504	87222	97282	1695779	892133	803646
15-19	1508990	755719	753271	169007	72018	96989	1339983	683701	656282
20-24	1108842	534297	574545	122157	51032	71125	986685	483265	503420
25-29	1030334	489399	540935	109051	46855	62196	921283	442544	478739
30-34	800683	372897	427786	80463	36568	43895	720220	336329	383891
35-39	722009	348023	373986	77860	34491	43369	644149	313532	330617
40-44	612409	297656	314753	56495	26636	29859	555914	271020	284894
45-49	467964	252746	215218	41540	20009	21531	426424	232737	193687
50-54	468684	228228	240456	39696	16633	23063	428988	211595	217393
55-59	274767	151858	122909	23313	10330	12983	251454	141528	109926
60-64	324469	167214	157255	28090	11540	16550	296379	155674	140705
65-69	192151	111781	80370	16967	7716	9251	175184	104065	71119
70-74	175713	94104	81609	14471	6102	8369	161242	88002	73240
75+	175640	100519	75121	16068	7353	8715	159572	93166	66406
Total	14075046	7067646	7007400	1303194	594471	708723	12771852	6473175	6298677

July 1, 1996

Age	Both Sexes	TOTAL		Both Sexes	URBAN		Both Sexes	RURAL	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
0-4	2190368	1107433	1082935	155042	77743	77299	2035326	1029690	1005636
5-9	2245733	1128779	1116954	182041	88932	93109	2063692	1039847	1023845
10-14	1926275	1003138	923137	192244	90881	101363	1734031	912257	821774
15-19	1546306	774162	772144	176097	75039	101058	1370209	699123	671086
20-24	1136222	547339	588883	127281	53173	74108	1008941	494166	514775
25-29	1055689	501346	554343	113625	48820	64805	942064	452526	489538
30-34	820304	382018	438286	83838	38102	45736	736466	343916	392550
35-39	739805	356543	383262	81126	35938	45188	658679	320605	338074
40-44	627319	304887	322432	58865	27754	31111	568454	277133	291321
45-49	479326	258836	220490	43283	20849	22434	436043	237987	198056
50-54	480026	233698	246328	41361	17330	24031	438665	216368	222297
55-59	281417	155484	125933	24291	10764	13527	257126	144720	112406
60-64	332333	171210	161123	29269	12025	17244	303064	159185	143879
65-69	196814	114452	82362	17679	8040	9639	179135	106412	72723
70-74	179957	96344	83613	15078	6357	8721	164879	89987	74892
75+	179913	102928	76985	16742	7661	9081	163171	95267	67904
Total	14417807	7238598	7179209	1357861	619408	738453	13059946	6619190	6440756

July 1, 1997

Age	Both Sexes	TOTAL		Both Sexes	URBAN		Both Sexes	RURAL	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
0-4	2242783	1133921	1108862	161546	81004	80542	2081237	1052917	1028320
5-9	2299920	1155966	1143954	189678	92663	97015	2110242	1063303	1046939
10-14	1973453	1027527	945926	200308	94693	105615	1773145	932834	840311
15-19	1584601	793080	791521	183484	78187	105297	1401117	714893	686224
20-24	1164320	560717	603603	132620	55404	77216	1031700	505313	526387
25-29	1081706	513601	568105	118392	50868	67524	963314	462733	500581
30-34	840433	391373	449060	87355	39700	47655	753078	351673	401405
35-39	758066	365283	392783	84529	37446	47083	673537	327837	345700
40-44	642611	312303	330308	61334	28918	32416	581277	283385	297892
45-49	490978	265079	225899	45099	21724	23375	445879	243355	202524
50-54	491656	239306	252350	43096	18057	25039	448560	221249	227311
55-59	288236	159200	129036	25310	11215	14095	262926	147985	114941
60-64	340397	175305	165092	30497	12529	17968	309900	162776	147124
65-69	201597	117190	84407	18421	8377	10044	183176	108813	74363
70-74	184308	98640	85668	15710	6624	9086	168598	92016	76582
75+	184296	105398	78898	17444	7982	9462	166852	97416	69436
Total	14769360	7413891	7355469	1414822	645392	769430	13354538	6768499	6586039

ANNEX TABLE 4 (Continued)

July 1, 1998

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	2296506	1161069	1135437	168323	84402	83921	2128183	1076667	1051516
5-9	2355477	1183838	1171639	197634	96550	101084	2157843	1087288	1070555
10-14	2021853	1052542	969311	208711	98666	110045	1813142	953876	859266
15-19	1623903	812486	811417	191181	81467	109714	1432722	731019	701703
20-24	1193156	574440	618716	138184	57728	80456	1054972	516712	538260
25-29	1108402	526173	582229	123358	53002	70356	985044	473171	511873
30-34	861085	400971	460114	91019	41365	49654	770066	359606	410460
35-39	776804	374248	402556	88075	39017	49058	688729	335231	353498
40-44	658295	319908	338387	63907	30131	33776	594388	289777	304611
45-49	502928	271479	231449	46991	22635	24356	455937	248844	207093
50-54	503582	245054	258528	44904	18815	26089	458678	226239	232439
55-59	295228	163008	132220	26371	11685	14686	268857	151323	117534
60-64	348667	179503	169164	31776	13055	18721	316891	166448	150443
65-69	206501	119996	86505	19193	8729	10464	187308	111267	76041
70-74	188771	100995	87776	16369	6902	9467	172402	94093	78309
75+	188791	107931	80860	18176	8317	9859	170615	99614	71001
Total	15129949	7593641	7536308	1474173	672466	801707	13655776	6921175	6734601

July 1, 1999

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	2351573	1188897	1162676	175384	87943	87441	2176189	1100954	1075235
5-9	2412442	1212414	1200028	205925	100600	105325	2206517	1111814	1094703
10-14	2071507	1078198	993309	217466	102805	114661	1854041	975393	878648
15-19	1664241	832394	831847	199201	84885	114316	1465040	747509	717531
20-24	1222749	588516	634233	143980	60149	83831	1078769	528367	550402
25-29	1135796	539071	596725	128533	55226	73307	1007263	483845	523418
30-34	882274	410819	471455	94838	43101	51737	787436	367718	419718
35-39	796035	383447	412588	91770	40654	51116	704265	342793	361472
40-44	674384	327708	346676	66588	31395	35193	607796	296313	311483
45-49	515183	278042	237141	48962	23585	25377	466221	254457	211764
50-54	515812	250946	264866	46788	19604	27184	469024	231342	237682
55-59	302399	166913	135486	27477	12176	15301	274922	154737	120185
60-64	357148	183804	173344	33109	13602	19507	324039	170202	153837
65-69	211531	122872	88659	19998	9095	10903	191533	113777	77756
70-74	193346	103406	89940	17056	7191	9865	176290	96215	80075
75+	193403	110527	82876	18939	8666	10273	174464	101861	72603
Total	15499822	7777971	7721851	1536013	700675	835338	13963809	7077296	6886513

July 1, 2000

Age	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	2408018	1217420	1190598	182741	91632	91109	2225277	1125788	1099489
5-9	2470852	1241713	1229139	214563	104820	109743	2256289	1136893	1119396
10-14	2122450	1104511	1017939	226588	107117	119471	1895862	997394	898468
15-19	1705644	852815	852829	207557	88445	119112	1498087	764370	733717
20-24	1253123	602958	650165	150020	62673	87347	1103103	540285	562818
25-29	1163909	552301	611608	133925	57542	76383	1029984	494759	535225
30-34	904014	420921	483093	98816	44909	53907	805198	376012	429186
35-39	815771	392884	422887	95620	42359	53261	720151	350525	369626
40-44	690887	335709	355178	69381	32712	36669	621506	302997	318509
45-49	527754	284771	242983	51016	24574	26442	476738	260197	216541
50-54	528354	256987	271367	48750	20426	28324	479604	236561	243043
55-59	309753	170913	138840	28630	12686	15944	281123	158227	122896
60-64	365846	188214	177632	34498	14173	20325	331348	174041	157307
65-69	216690	125819	90871	20837	9476	11361	195853	116343	79510
70-74	198038	105878	92160	17771	7493	10278	180267	98385	81882
75+	198132	113188	84944	19733	9030	10703	178399	104158	74241
Total	15879236	7967005	7912231	1600447	730067	870380	14278789	7236938	7041851

ANNEX II - LIST OF TABLES ON OTHER PARTS OF VOLUME I

VOLUME I: PART I

CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 2.1	Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 2.2	Total population of towns by sex: 1994
TABLE 2.3A	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Amhara Region-total): 1994
TABLE 2.3B	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Amhara Region-urban): 1994
TABLE 2.3C	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Amhara Region-rural): 1994
TABLE 2.4	Population size of zones by sex and type of residence, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 2.5	Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by zones, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 2.6	Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 2.7	Population size of weredas by sex and age group, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 2.8	Population size of towns by sex and age group: 1994
TABLE 2.9	Population size by ethnic group and sex, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 2.10	Five major ethnic groups of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 2.11	Five major ethnic groups of towns by sex: 1994
TABLE 2.12	Population size by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1994

- TABLE 2.13 Five major mother tongues of weredas by sex,
urban and rural: 1994
- TABLE 2.14 Five major mother tongues of towns by sex: 1994
- TABLE 2.15 Population size by second language spoken and
sex, urban and rural: 1994
- TABLE 2.16A Population size by religion, sex and age group
(Amhara Region-total): 1994
- TABLE 2.16B Population size by religion, sex and age group
(Amhara Region-urban): 1994
- TABLE 2.16C Population size by religion, sex and age group
(Amhara Region-rural): 1994
- TABLE 2.17 Population size of weredas by religion and sex,
urban and rural: 1994
- TABLE 2.18 Population size of towns by religion and sex: 1994
- TABLE 2.19A Population in conventional households by relationship
to head of household, sex and age group
(Amhara Region-total): 1994
- TABLE 2.19B Population in conventional households by
relationship to head of household, sex and age group
(Amhara Region-urban):1994
- TABLE 2.19C Population in conventional households by relationship
to head of household, sex and age group
(Amhara Region-rural):1994
- TABLE 2.20A Population aged ten years and over by marital status,
sex and age group (Amhara Region-total): 1994.
- TABLE 2.20B Population aged ten years and over by marital status,
sex and age group (Amhara Region-urban):1994
- TABLE 2.20C Population aged ten years and over by marital status,
sex and age group (Amhara Region-rural): 1994
- TABLE 2.21 Population by broad age groups, disability status,
type of disability and sex ratio: 1994
- TABLE 2.22 Population by disability status and type of disability,
urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX I - POPULATION PROJECTIONS

TABLE ANNEX I.1 Reported population size of Amhara Region
by urban and rural areas October 11, 1994
census

TABLE ANNEX I.2 Population projection of Amhara Region by
rural-urban, five years age group and sex,
1995 - 2000

ANNEX II - POPULATION SIZE OF KEBELES

TABLE ANNEX II.1 Total population of kebeles by sex, urban
areas: 1994

TABLE ANNEX II.2 Total population of farmers' associations by
sex, rural areas: 1994

VOLUME I: PART II

CHAPTER III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1A Population aged five years and over by status
of school attendance, age and sex
(Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 3.1B Population aged five years and over by status
of school attendance, age and sex
(Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 3.1C Population aged five years and over by status
of school attendance, age and sex
(Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 3.2 Population of zones aged five years and over
by status of school attendance, sex, urban
and rural: 1994

TABLE 3.3A Population aged five years and over currently
attending school by level, age and sex
(Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 3.3B Population aged five years and over currently
attending school by level, age and sex
(Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 3.3C Population aged five years and over currently
attending school by level, age and sex
(Amhara Region-rural): 1994

- TABLE 3.4 Population of zones aged five years and over currently attending school by level, sex, urban and rural :1994
- TABLE 3.5 Gross and net enrolment ratios in primary, junior and senior secondary school for weredas: 1994
- TABLE 3.6A Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Amhara Region-total): 1994
- TABLE 3.6B Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Amhara Region-urban): 1994
- TABLE 3.6C Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Amhara Region-rural): 1994
- TABLE 3.7 Population of weredas aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1994
- TABLE 3.8 Population of towns aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate and sex: 1994

CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

- TABLE 4.1A Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Amhara Region-total): 1994
- TABLE 4.1B Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Amhara Region-urban): 1994
- TABLE 4.1C Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Amhara Region-rural): 1994
- TABLE 4.2 Population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate, urban and rural 1994:
- TABLE 4.3 Population of towns aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate 1994
- TABLE 4.4A Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Amhara Region-total): 1994
- TABLE 4.4B Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

- TABLE 4.4C Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Amhara Region-rural): 1994
- TABLE 4.5A Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Amhara Region -total): 1994
- TABLE 4.5B Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Amhara Region -urban): 1994
- TABLE 4.5C Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Amhara Region -rural): 1994
- TABLE 4.6 Unemployed population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, urban and rural): 1994
- TABLE 4.7 Unemployed population of towns aged ten years and over by sex: 1994
- TABLE 4.8A Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Amhara Region-total): 1994
- TABLE 4.8B Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Amhara Region-urban): 1994
- TABLE 4.8C Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Amhara Region-rural): 1994
- TABLE 4.9A Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Amhara Region-total): 1994
- TABLE 4.9B Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Amhara Region-urban): 1994
- TABLE 4.9C Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Amhara Region-rural): 1994
- TABLE 4.10A Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.10B Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 4.10C Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 4.11 Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor occupational groups (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.12A Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.12B Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Amhara Region-urban): 1994

TABLE 4.12C Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Amhara Region-rural): 1994

TABLE 4.13 Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor industrial groups (Amhara Region-total): 1994

TABLE 4.14 Employed population of zones in urban areas aged ten years and over by sex and number of days worked: 1994

ANNEX I - SUMMARY OF POPULATION SIZES

ANNEX TABLE 1 Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 2 Total population of towns by sex: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 3 Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994

ANNEX TABLE 4 Population projection of Amhara Region by rural-urban, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000

VOLUME I: PART IV

CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 6.1 Housing units of towns by type of building: 1994

TABLE 6.2	Housing units of towns by type of construction: 1994
TABLE 6.3	Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of wall, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 6.4	Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of roof, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 6.5	Housing units of towns by construction material of floor: 1994
TABLE 6.6	Housing units of towns by construction material of ceiling: 1994
TABLE 6.7	Housing units of zones and weredas by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 6.8	Housing units of weredas by whether livestock spend the night in the room where persons also spend the night in rural areas: 1994
TABLE 6.9	Housing units of towns by total number of persons per housing unit: 1994
TABLE 6.10	Housing units of towns by number of households per housing unit: 1994
TABLE 6.11	Housing units of zones and weredas by source of drinking water, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 6.12	Housing units of towns by source of drinking water 1994
TABLE 6.13	Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of toilet facility, urban and rural: 1994
TABLE 6.14	Housing units of towns by type of toilet facility: 1994
TABLE 6.15	Housing units of towns by type of bathing facility: 1994
TABLE 6.16	Housing units of towns by type of lighting: 1994
TABLE 6.17	Housing units of towns by type of kitchen facility 1994
TABLE 6.18	Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of kitchen in rural areas : 1994

- TABLE 6.19 Housing units of zones and weredas by major type of fuel for cooking in rural areas :1994
- TABLE 6.20 Housing units of town by major type of fuel for cooking: 1994
- TABLE 6.21 Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of radio, urban and rural: 1994
- TABLE 6.22 Housing units of towns by availability of radio, telephone and television: 1994
- TABLE 6.23 Housing units of towns by type of tenure: 1994
- TABLE 6.24 Rented housing units of towns by amount and average monthly rent: 1994

ANNEX I - SUMMARY OF POPULATION SIZES

- ANNEX TABLE 1 Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994
- ANNEX TABLE 2 Total population of towns by sex: 1994
- ANNEX TABLE 3 Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994
- ANNEX TABLE 4 Population projection of Amhara Region by rural-urban, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000

Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation)
1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5=HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS _____'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF _____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHODOX 2=PROTESTANT 3=CATHOLIC 4=MUSLIM 5=TRADITIONAL 6=OTHER	WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES _____ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"	WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	10 YEARS AND ABOVE 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____
SUPERVISOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER								
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS						
												OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT		WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING ELSEWHERE ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN DEAD ?							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
0.1																									
0.2																									
0.3																									
0.4																									
0.5																									
0.6																									
0.7																									
0.8																									
0.9																									
1.0																									

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -RURAL

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTENGA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= NOMADS 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER								
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS						
												REASON FOR NOT WORKING	REASON FOR NOT WORKING		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		MALE	FEMALE				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
01																									
02																									
03																									
04																									
05																									
06																									
07																									
08																									
09																									
10																									

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION BE COLLECTED?	WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT?	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL?	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF?	WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT?	WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE?	DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE HUMANS SPEND THE NIGHT?	DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE KITCHEN?	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT?	IS THERE A BATH IN THIS HOUSING UNIT?	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR
1= YES 2= NO	1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY	1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= REED/BAMBOO 4= STONE AND MUD 5= STONE AND CEMENT 6= BRICKS 7= OTHER/SPECIFY	1= CORRUGATED IRON 2= THATCH 3= PROTECTED WELL/SPRING 4= RIVER/LAKE/POND 5= OTHER/SPECIFY	1= TAP 2= PROTECTED WELL/SPRING 3= UNPROTECTED WELL/SPRING 4= RIVER/LAKE/POND 5= OTHER/SPECIFY	1= NONE 2= BUILT ON FLUSH TOILET 3= YES 4= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	ENUMERATOR NAME SIGNATURE DATE

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED ? 1= YES 2= NO	40. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?	41. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD OR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? <table border="1"> <tr> <th>MALE</th> <th>FEMALE</th> <th>TOTAL</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL				42. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ? 1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	43. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF BUILDING IN WHICH THE HOUSING UNIT IS FOUND? 0= NON-STORYED DETACHED 1= NON-STORYED 2 UNITS ATTACHED 2= NON-STORYED 3-5 UNITS ATTACHED 3= NON-STORYED 6 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED 4= ONE OR MORE STOREYED DETACHED 5= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 2-3 UNITS ATTACHED 6= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 4-6 UNITS ATTACHED 7= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 7-10 UNITS ATTACHED 8= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 11 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED	44. HOW MANY YEARS AGO WAS THE HOUSING UNIT BUILT ? 1= LESS THAN FIVE YEARS 2= 5-9 YEARS 3= 10-14 YEARS 4= 15-19 YEARS 5= 20 YEARS OR MORE						
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL															
45. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= STONE AND MUD 4= STONE AND CEMENT 5= BLOCKETS 6= BRICKS 7= REED/BAMBOO 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	46. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE ROOF OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= CORRUGATED IRON SHEET 2= CONCRETE OR CEMENT 3= THATCH 4= WOOD AND MUD 5= BAMBOO OR REED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	47. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE CEILING OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= NONE 2= FABRICS 3= CHIPWOOD/HARD BOARD 4= WOODEN 5= CONCRETE 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	48. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= MUD 2= WOOD TILES 3= CEMENT/CONCRETE FINISH 4= PLASTIC TILES 5= CEMENT BRICK TILE 6= BAMBOO OR REED 7= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	49. HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? _____	50. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= OWNER OCCUPIED 2= RENTED FROM KEBELE 3= RENTED FROM PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY 4= RENTED FROM OTHER ORGANIZATION 5= PAYING DIFFERENCE IN RENT 6= RENTED FROM PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD 7= RENT FREE												
51. IF RENTED, WHAT IS THE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF RENT IN BIRR ? _____	52. WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= TAP INSIDE THE HOUSE 2= TAP IN COMPOUND, PRIVATE 3= TAP IN COMPOUND, SHARED 4= TAP OUTSIDE COMPOUND/ FROM PRIVATE TAP, PUBLIC TAP, OTHER ORGANIZATION, BOUGHT OR FREE OF CHARGE/ 5= PROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 6= UNPROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 7= RIVER, LAKE/POND	53. WHAT TYPE OF KITCHEN DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE? 1= NO KITCHEN 2= MODERN KITCHEN PRIVET 3= MODERN KITCHEN SHARED 4= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN PRIVATE 5= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN SHARED	54. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? 01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= KEROSENE 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SANDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSENE 11= FIREWOOD AND GAS 12= ELECTRICITY AND KEROSENE 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	55. WHAT TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= BATHTUB PRIVATE 3= BATHTUB SHARED 4= SHOWER PRIVATE 5= SHOWER SHARED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	56. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= FLUSH TOILET, PRIVATE 3= FLUSH TOILET, SHARED 4= PIT, PRIVATE 5= PIT, SHARED												
57. WHAT TYPE OF LIGHTING HAS THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= ELECTRICITY (METER PRIVATE) 2= ELECTRICITY (METER SHARED) 3= LANTERN 4= KEROSENE 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	58. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	59. IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	60. IS THERE A TELEVISION SET IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR <table border="1"> <tr> <th>61.</th> <th>NAME</th> <th>SIGNATURE</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>ENUMERATOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUPERVISOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE	ENUMERATOR				SUPERVISOR			
61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE														
ENUMERATOR																	
SUPERVISOR																	

REFERENCES

United Nations, (1988). "The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (Mortpak-Lite)", Population Studies. No. 104, New York, pp. 47-51.

United Nations, (1983). "Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation" (Manual X). Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. Population Studies, No.81: (Sales No. E.83.XIII.2), New York, pp. 73-81.

